CITY COUNCIL "HYBRID"

MEETING AGENDA v2 June 27, 2022 City Council Meeting 7:00 pm LOCATION: City Council Chambers, City Hall 60 Pleasant Street, Newburyport

Zoom details for Hearing and Council Meeting: <u>https://us02web.zoom.us/j/81299990548</u>

Or One tap mobile: US: +19292056099,81299990548# Or Telephone US: +1 929 205 6099 Webinar ID: 812 9999 0548

1. MOMENT OF SILENCE

2. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

3. CALL TO ORDER

4. LATE FILE

•	ORDR00369_06_27_2022	Pioneer League Gift \$2836.50	(B&F)
•	ORDR00370_06_27_2022	M. L. Mazzotta - Licensed Contractor	(PU)
•	COMM00420_06_27_2022	Ltr. Owen Smith re: Water/Sewer Rates	(PU)
•	COMM00421_06_27_2022	Communication re: Water/Sewer Rates b/w Mayor Reardon,	(PU)
		Roger Jones, and Owen Smith	
•	APPT00329_06_27_2022	Jacob Majahad 6 59 th St. Comm. On Disabilities 07/31/2025	(P&D)
•	ORDR00371_06_27_2022	PARC Grant App. & Park Designation for Market Landing Park Exp.	(B&F/COTW)
•	APPT00330_06_27_2022	Donna Drelick 8 Chadwick St. Methuen HR Dir. 7/1/2025	(GG)
•	APPT00331_06_27_2022	Andrew R. Port 61 Water St. Dir. Planning & Dev. 1/31/2024	(P&D)
٠	APPL00090_06_27_2022	Yankee Homecoming July 30 th -August 7 th	(PS)
5.	PUBLIC COMMENT		

6. MAYOR'S COMMENT

CONSENT AGENDA

NOTE: ALL ITEMS LISTED UNDER CONSENT AGENDA WILL BE ENACTED BY ONE MOTION. THERE WILL BE NO SEPARATE DISCUSSION OF THESE ITEMS. IF DISCUSSION IS DESIRED, THAT ITEM WILL BE REMOVED FROM THE CONSENT AGENDA AND CONSIDERED SEPARATELY.

7.	APPROVAL OF MINUTES June 13, 2022 June 21, 2022		(Approve) (Approve)
8.	 COMMUNICATIONS APPL00088_06_27_2022 APPL00089_06_27_2022 	Greek Food Festival Fri. 7/29-Sat. 7/30 10am-9pm Harris St Block Party 29 Hill St & Bricher St. Sat. 7/23/2022 2pm-10pm	(PS) (PS)

9. TRANSFERS

10. APPOINTMENTS

• APPT00328_06_27_2022 Sara Kelso 1 Robin Glen Rd. Stratham, NH Head Librarian 07/09/2025

ALL ITEMS NOTED BELOW ARE <u>REMOVED</u> FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE COMMITTEES WITH THE MOTION TO APPROVE THE CONSENT AGENDA

BUDGET & FINANCE

- TRAN00129_05_31_2022 Mayor's Office Multiple See Attached \$3,021,480.56 to Mult. \$3,021,480.56 (COTW)
- TRAN00133_06_21_2022 DPS: RRFA Legal \$13,500 to Brown Sch. Protective Measures \$13,500 (COTW)
- TRAN00130_06_13_2022 Fire Mult. \$195K to Fire OT \$150K, Fire Salary \$25K & Fire Dispatch OT \$20K
- TRAN00132_06_13_2022 Receipts Reserved Appr. Fuel \$58,031 to DPS Highway Fuel \$58,031
- TRAN00134_06_21_2022 City Clerk's Office: SUS Solid Waste \$1500 to CLK Administration \$1500
- ORDR00359_05_31_2022 Gift Acceptance FONT \$9,000
- ORDR00364_06_13_2022 FY23 Revolving Fund Spending Limits
- ORDR00367_06_13_2022 Parks Make A Wish Gift Acceptance
- ORDR00354_05_09_2022 FY23 CPC Recommendations (COTW) (PARTIAL: Projects 11, 12, 13, 14)

GENERAL GOVERNMENT

- APPT00322_05_31_2022 Richard B. Jones 283 High St. City Clerk 06/30/2025 **Re-appointment*
- ORDR00360_05_31_2022 Authorizing City Clerk Contract 2022

PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT

- COMM00398_03_28_2022 Memo DHCD MBTA Housing Choice Briefing (COTW)
 - ORDR00365_06_13_2022 Acceptance Preservation 90 Water Street
- APPT00321_05_09_2022 Charles Alovisetti 60 Bromfield St Conservation Comm. 6/1/2025
- APPT00316_04_25_2022 Stephen Moore 10 N. Atkinson St. Conservation Comm. 5/1/2025
- APPT00317_04_25_2022 Lynn Schow 75 High St. ZBA 5/15/2023

PUBLIC SAFETY

- APPL00084_06_13_2022 Block Party 22 Lafayette St. Sat., August 6th 3-10pm
 - APPL00086_06_13_2022 19th Annual Chocolate Tour Saturday, Oct. 1st 12-4pm
- APPL00087_06_13_2022 Walk Against Domestic Violence Sunday, Oct. 2nd 8-11am
 - APPL00080_05_31_2022 Movable Sign for Smitten at State St. & Threadneedle Alley
- APPT00324_05_31_2022 Justin Dutcher 7 Morin Rd. St. Harbor Commission 5/31/2025 **Re-appointment*
- ODNC00115_06_13_2022 Amendment to Noise 8 101

PUBLIC UTILITES

• ORDR00363_06_13_2022 Water & Sewer Rates FY23

END OF CONSENT AGENDA

REGULAR AGENDA

9. MAYOR'S UPDATE

10. FIRST READING APPOINTMENTS

11. COMMUNICATIONS

12. TRANSFERS

13. SECOND READING APPOINTMENTS

14. ORDERS

• ORDR00368_06_27_2022 Waiver for Asphalt Sidewalk Bourbeau Terrace

(N&CS)

15. ORDINANCES

•

- ODNC00112_05_31_2022 2nd Reading Amendment Brown Sq Way No Parking
 - ODNC00113_05_31_2022 2nd Reading Amendment Brown Sq Way Drop Off Zone
- ODNC00117_06_27_2022 Building Inspector Enforcement

(B&F)

16. COMMITTEE ITEMS

Ad Hoc Committee on Economic Development

In Committee:

Ad Hoc Committee on Market Landing Park and COTW In Committee:

Budget & Finance

In Committee:

- TRAN00129_05_31_2022 Mayor's Office Multiple See Attached \$3,021,480.56 to Mult. \$3,021,480.56 (COTW)
- TRAN00133_06_21_2022 DPS: RRFA Legal \$13,500 to Brown Sch. Protective Measures \$13,500 (COTW)
- TRAN00130_06_13_2022 Fire Mult. \$195K to Fire OT \$150K, Fire Salary \$25K & Fire Dispatch OT \$20K
- TRAN00131_06_13_2022 Mayor's Office IT Salary Dir. \$45K to IT Prof Serv. \$20K & Offsite Serv. \$25K
- TRAN00132_06_13_2022 Receipts Reserved Appr. Fuel \$58,031 to DPS Highway Fuel \$58,031
- TRAN00134_06_21_2022 City Clerk's Office: SUS Solid Waste \$1500 to CLK Administration \$1500
- <u>ORDR00359_05_31_2022</u> Gift Acceptance FONT \$9,000
- ORDR00364_06_13_2022 FY23 Revolving Fund Spending Limits
- ORDR00367_06_13_2022 Parks Make A Wish Gift Acceptance
- ORDR00354_05_09_2022 FY23 CPC Recommendations (COTW) (PARTIAL Projects 11, 12, 13, 14)
- ORDR00336_03_28_2022 ARPA Amesbury 250K (COTW)
- ORDR00355_05_09_2022 Loan Order \$2,574,000 Bartlet Mall Improvements Project (COTW)
- ORDR00356_05_09_2022 Loan Order \$3,000,000 Market Landing Park Expansion Project (COTW)
- ORDR00354_05_09_2022 FY23 CPC Recommendations (COTW) (PARTIAL Projects 1, 8, 9)

Education

•

In Committee:

General Government

In Committee:

- <u>APPT00322_05_31_2022</u> Richard B. Jones 283 High St. City Clerk 06/30/2025 *Re-appointment
- ORDR00360_05_31_2022 Authorizing City Clerk Contract 2022
- COMM00402_04_11_2022 12 Cushing Ave Paper St. Inquiry
- COMM00405_04_11_2022 Mayor's Strategic Plan (COTW)
- COMM00417_05_31_2022 Ltr. Jane Snow re: Coffin St.
- COMM00410_05_31_2022 Ltr. Lawrence Cavalieri Coffin St. Ext
- COMM00418_06_13_2022 Ltr. Claire Papanastasiou re: IFS Proposed Settlement
 - COMM00419_06_13_2022 Ltr. Peter Mackin re: IFS Proposed Settlement
- ORDR00366_06_13_2022 Ward 2 Polling Place Change

License & Permits

In Committee:

- ODNC047_01_27_2020 General Ordinance Short Term Rental Units Rules
- COMM00385_01_31_2022 STRU Fire Sprinkler Systems
- COMM00388_01_31_2022 UPDATED STRU Fire Sprinkler Systems

Neighborhoods & City Services

In Committee:

- COMM299_02_08_2021 •
 - Phillips Dr. Neighborhood Committee Ltr
- Streets, Sidewalks, and Other Public Places Alterations & Maintenance • ODNC00103_01_10_2022
- COMM00406_04_11_2022 Pioneer League Letter re: Pickleball •

Planning & Development

- In Committee:
- COMM00398_03_28_2022 Memo DHCD MBTA Housing Choice Briefing (COTW)
- ORDR00365_06_13_2022 Acceptance Preservation 90 Water Street
- APPT00321_05_09_2022 Charles Alovisetti 60 Bromfield St **Conservation Comm.** 6/1/2025 •
- 10 N. Atkinson St. Conservation Comm. APPT00316 04 25 2022 Stephen Moore 5/1/2025 •
- APPT00317_04_25_2022 Lynn Schow 75 High St. ZBA 5/15/2023 •
- ODNC046 01 27 2020 Zoning Amendment Short Term Rental Unit (STRU) (COTW) •
- ODNC00111_05_09_2022 Amendment Net Zero Energy Public Projects •
- COMM00415 05 31 2022 Global Efforts Related/Potential Residential Use Property 5/22 Update •
- APPT00326 05 31 2022 Bonnie Sontag 21 Smith St. Planning Board 6/30/2027 • 6/30/2023
- APPT00327 05 31 2022 Patricia Peknik 4 Dove St. ZBA •
- ORDR00358 05 31 2022 Acceptance of Stables Colby Farm Lane Lot 3 •

Public Safety

In Committee:

- APPL00084 06 13 2022 Block Party 22 Lafayette St. Sat., August 6th 3-10pm
- 19th Annual Chocolate Tour Saturday, Oct. 1st 12-4pm APPL00086 06 13 2022
- APPL00087 06 13 2022 Walk Against Domestic Violence Sunday, Oct. 2nd 8-11am
- APPL00080 05 31 2022 Movable Sign for Smitten at State St. & Threadneedle Alley
- APPT00324_05_31_2022 7 Morin Rd. St. **Harbor Commission** Justin Dutcher 5/31/2025 **Re-appointment*
- ODNC00115_06_13_2022 Amendment to Noise 8 – 101 •
- COMM00412 05 31 2022 Ltr Ann Jaroncyk re: Traffic Safety •
- COMM00414_05_31_2022 Ltr. Emily Dunn re: Traffic on Merrimac Street •
- ODNC00114_05_31_2022 Amended Liberty St Resident Parking •
- ODNC00116_06_13_2022 Atwood St. Parking Restrictions •

Public Utilities

In Committee:

- ORDR00363 06 13 2022 Water & Sewer Rates FY23 •
- ORDR00352_05_09_2022 Licensed Contractor Robert Pike Construction, Inc.
- ORDR00353 05 09 2022 Licensed Contractor Commonwealth and Consulting Co., Inc. •

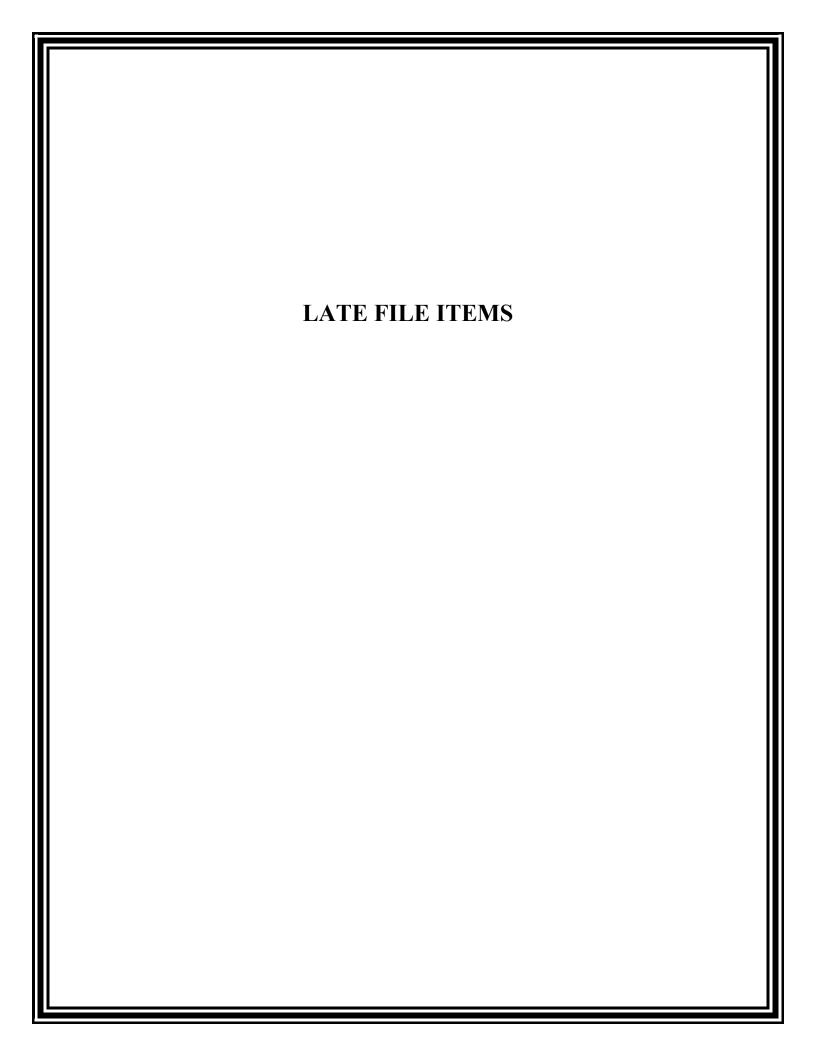
Rules

In Committee:

ORDR239 02 8 2021 Council Rule 7 and 10B

17. GOOD OF THE ORDER

18. ADJOURNMENT



CITY OF NEWBURYPORT



IN CITY COUNCIL

ORDERED:

June 27, 2022

THAT, The CITY COUNCIL of the City of Newburyport accepts with gratitude a gift from the Pioneer League in the amount of \$2,836.50 for infield renovation and maintenance at Lower Atkinson Common. Said funds are deposited into the Parks Gift & Donations Account and accepted in accordance with M.G.L. Chapter 44, Section 53A.

Councillor Sharif I. Zeid

CITY OF NEWBURYPORT



IN CITY COUNCIL

ORDERED:

June 27, 2022

THAT the City Council of the City of Newburyport approves the following Licensed Contractor application for the 2020 construction year for Water, Sewer, Drain Layer, Roadway, and Sidewalk work:

M. L. Mazzotta 76 Homestead St. Haverhill, MA 01830

Councillor Bruce Vogel



CITY OF NEWBUR TO CITY CLERK'S OFFICE MEWBURYPORT, MA

MEMORANDUM

2022 JUN 23 AN 9: 07

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICES

ANTHONY J. FURNARI DIRECTOR

Richard Jones, City Clerk Anthony Furnari, DPS Director FROM: DATE: 4/29/22 Licensed Contractor Application

JAMIE TUCCOLO **DEPUTY DIRECTOR /** DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS

16A PERRY WAY NEWBURYPORT, MA 01950 Enclosed is a copy of a new Licensed Contractor application with bond and references to be forwarded to the city council for approval for;

M. L. Mazzotta

TEL: 978-465-4464

FAX: 978-465-1623

For the following work; W.CITYOFNEWBURYPORT.COM

TO:

RE:

Water Service Sewer Service Drain Laying Roadway Sidewalk

Thank you for your attention to this matter.



ANTHONY J. FURNARI, DIRECTOR JAMIE TUCCOLO, DEPUTY DIRECTOR CITY OF NEWBURYPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICES 16A PERRY WAY

NEWBURYPORT, MA 01950

Application to become a Licensed Contractor

PHONE: 978-465-4464 Fax: 978-465-1623

Submit completed application to the above address

Today's Date: 03/02/20 22		
Name of Company: <u>M. L. Mazzotta</u>		
Name of Owner: Michael Mazzotta	<u> </u>	
Contact Person: Michael Mazzotta		
Street Address: 76 Homestead Street	_City: <u>Haverhill</u>	State:MA_Zip Code:01830
Phone #: <u>978-360-3406</u> Cell	#: 978-360-3406	Fax #:
Insurance Certificate #:	Policy Ex	piration Date:04/10/20
Name and Contact Information of Insure	r: <u>Foster Sullivan Insu</u>	rance, Lisa Lariviere, (978) 686-2266 X30
Bond # <u>S-892950</u>	Bond Exp	iration Date: 03/03/2023
Type of Work Qualified for: (check all	that apply)	
x Water Service/Main	x Sewer Serv	ice/Main <u>x</u> Drain Laying
<u>x</u> Roadway (incl. curb cuts)	x Sidewalk	
Gas	Electric	Communications

Submit the Following with this completed Application:

- · Certificate of Insurance incl. Worker's Compensation Insurance Affidavit (per M.G.L. .c152)
- \$5000 Bond ORIGINAL ONLY (\$10,000 Bond for laying Wire or Conduit)
- \$500 Check non-refundable payable to City of Newburyport (not required for ROW Occupancy)
- · Minimum 3 Municipal References within the last 5 years (Renewals do not require references)

BOND DEPARTMENT

CONT	INUATION CERT	IFICATE	BOND	S-892950
Principal:			Obligee:	
Michael Mazzotta I 76 Homestead St	DBA ML Mazzotta	Construction	City of N 16A Perry	ewburyport y Way
Haverhill, MA 018	30		Newbury	port MA 01950
ond Term in Mon	ths: 12	Effective Dat	e: 3/2/2022	Expiration Date: 3/2/2023
Penalty Amount:	\$5,000.00	Type of Bond	1: License/Permi	t

AGENCY: 20-0222 Foster Sullivan Ins Group

Remarks:

x 4 1

Drainlayer

It is hereby agreed that the captioned numbered Bond is continued in force in the above amount for the period of the continued term stated above and is subject to all the covenants and conditions of said Bond.

This continuation shall be deemed a part of the original Bond, and not a new obligation, no matter how long the Bond has been in force or how many premiums are paid for the Bond, unless otherwise provided for by statute or ordinance applicable.

In witness whereof, the company has caused this instrument to be duly signed, sealed and dated as of the above "continuation effective date".

NGM INSURANCE COMPANY

By: Attorney-in-fact



This Continuation Certificate needs to be filed with the obligee. No other proof of renewal has been sent to any other party.

LICENSE OR PERMIT BOND

BOND NO. S-892950

76 Homestead St	Haverhill	MA	01830	as Principal, ar
NGM Insurance Company	, a Florida	_	corporati	on with its principal
office at 4601 Touchton Rd East Ste 3400 are held and firmly bound unto	Jacksonvill	e, FL 32245	-6000	, as Surety,
City of Newburyport				
in the sum of Five Thousand and 00/100 Dolla	rs			
(\$ <u>5,000</u>), for the paym	ent of which sum, well an			bind ourselves, o
(\$ <u>5,000</u>), for the paym personal representatives, successors and assig	ent of which sum, well an ns, jointly and severally, firm	ly by these	presents.	
(\$ <u>5,000</u>), for the paym personal representatives, successors and assig The condition of this obligation is such, that whe	ent of which sum, well an ns, jointly and severally, firm	ly by these	presents.	
in the sum of <u>Five Thousand and 00/100 Dolla</u> (\$ <u>5,000</u>), for the paym personal representatives, successors and assig The condition of this obligation is such, that who the Obligee for <u>Drainlayer</u> at <u>Newburyport, MA</u>	ent of which sum, well an gns, jointly and severally, firm ereas the Principal has obtai	nly by these ned, or shal	presents. I obtain, a lice	

NOW, THEREFORE, if Principal shall faithfully observe and comply with all terms of the underlying license or permit, and all Ordinances, Rules and Regulations, and any Amendments thereto, applicable to the obligation of this bond, then this obligation shall become void and of no effect, otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue.

The Surety may, if it shall so elect, cancel this bond by giving thirty (30) days written notice to the Obligee and the bond shall be deemed canceled at the expiration of said period; the Surety remaining liable, however subject to all the terms, conditions and provisions of this bond, for any act or acts covered which may have been committed by the Principal up to the date of such cancellation.

PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that this bond may be continued from year to year by certificate executed by the Surety hereon. Regardless of the number of years or terms this bond remains in effect, and regardless of the number and amount of claims that may be made, the maximum aggregate liability of the Surety is limited to the penal sum of the bond.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DATED on this 2nd day of March , 2020 .

Michael Mazzotta DBA ML Mazzotta Construction

Ву		
NGM	/I Insurance Company	Sunawce of
Ву	Nanty Mend Ray	Attorney-in-Fact

Nancy Giordano-Ramos



POWER OF ATTORNEY

S-892950

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That NGM Insurance Company, a Florida corporation having its principal office in the City of Jacksonville, State of Florida, pursuant to Article IV, Section 2 of the By-Laws of said Company, to wit: "SECTION 2. The board of directors, the president, any vice president, secretary, or the treasurer shall have the power and authority to appoint attorneys-in-fact and to authorize them to execute on behalf of the company and affix the seal of the company thereto, bonds, recognizances, contracts of indemnity or writings obligatory in the nature of a bond, recognizance or conditional undertaking and to remove any such attorneys-in-fact at any time and revoke the power

and authority given to them."

does hereby make, constitute and appoint Nancy Giordano-Ramos its true and lawful Attorney-in-fact, to make, execute, seal and deliver for and on its behalf, and as its act and deed bond number S-892950 dated March 2, 2020 , on behalf of **** Michael Mazzotta DBA ML Mazzotta Construction ****

in favor of City of Newburyport for Five Thousand and 00/100

for Five Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$ 5,000) and to bind NGM Insurance Company thereby as fully and to the same extent as if such instrument was signed by the duly authorized officers of NGM Insurance Company; this act of said Attorney is hereby ratified and confirmed.

This power of attorney is signed and sealed by facsimile under and by the authority of the following resolution adopted by the Directors of NGM Insurance Company at a meeting duly called and held on the 2nd day of December 1977.

Voted: That the signature of any officer authorized by the By-Laws and the company seal may be affixed by facsimile to any power of attorney or special power of attorney or certification of either given for the execution of any bond, undertaking, recognizance or other written obligation in the nature thereof; such signature and seal, when so used being hereby adopted by the company as the original signature of such officer and the original seal of the company, to be valid and binding upon the company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, NGM Insurance Company has caused these presents to be signed by its Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary and its corporate seal to be hereto affixed this 7th day of January, 2020.

NGM INSURANCE COMPANY By: Kimbuly K. Law

1923 LORIO

Kimberly K. Law Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary

State of Florida,

County of Duval On this 7th day of January, 2020, before the subscriber a Notary Public of State of Florida in and for the County of Duval duly commissioned and qualified, came Kimberly K. Law of NGM Insurance Company, to me personally known to be the officer described herein, and who executed the preceding instrument, and she acknowledged the execution of same, and being by me fully sworn, deposed and said that she is an officer of said Company, aforesaid: that the seal affixed to the preceding instrument is the corporate seal of said Company, and the said corporate seal and her signature as officer were duly affixed and subscribed to the said instrument by the authority and direction of the said Company; that Article IV, Section 2 of the By-Laws of said Company is now in force. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed by official seal at Jacksonville, Florida this 7th day of January, 2020.

Lie K. Peute K. Peute

I, Nancy Giordano-Ramos, Vice President of NGM Insurance Company, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Power of Attorney executed by said Company which is still in force and effect. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Company at Jacksonville, Florida this 2nd day of March , 2020.

Nangfind 1923 LOADA

WARNING: Any unauthorized reproduction or alteration of this document is prohibited. TO CONFIRM VALIDITY of the attached bond please call **1-800-225-5646**. TO SUBMIT A CLAIM: Send all correspondence to 55 West Street, Keene, NH 03431 Attn: Bond Claims.



TOWN OF MERRIMAC PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT 2 School Street. Merrimac, MA 01860 978-346-0525

APPLICATION FOR APPROVED DRAINLAYER

APPLICANT INFORMATION

M.L. Mazzotta (Pleas	e print)
Company Name:	
76 Homestead Street	
Company Address:	
978-360-3406 Telephone: ()	
Contact Name/Position or Title: Michael Mazzott	a/Owner
Application Type: New Renewal (s	kip to APPLICANT SIGNATURE)
COMPANY II	NFORMATION
Provide names and addresses of all persons having a financial inte all officers and directors. In the case of a partnership, provide nam	rest in this company. In the case of a corporation, provide names of nes of all partners. Attach additional sheet if necessary.
Name	Address

LICENSES / CERTIFICATES

Municipality/District	State	Certificate/License Number

EXPERIENCES / REFERENCES

How many years have you or your company been in the business of underground utility installation: ______ years Provide references of three (3) underground utility installations completed with corresponding letters of reference from these three (3) agencies.

Contact Name	Municipality/District/Governing Agency	Phone Number
		·
		1

The APPLICANT hereby certifies to the accuracy of the information represented in this application. The undersigned hereby applies to become an approved drainlayer in the Town of Merrimac and agrees to conform to all lawful rules and regulations relative to the installation of utilities in the Town of Merrimac and to provide access for purposes of inspection by authorized agents of the Town. Signature of APPLICANT is required along with application fee. Checks shall be payable to *Town of Merrimac*.

Ann	licant	Signature:	
4 X N N	ALCHAIC	L'ILLIULII UI	

	12/16/19	
Date:		

Print name: Michael K. Mazzotta

APPROVED BY THE PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR ON BEHALF OF THE WATER AND SEWER DEPARTMENTS

Date:

Public Works Director

Ą	CORD	CERTI	FICATE OF L	IABIL	ITY INS		MAZZO-01		LLARIVIERE (MM/DD/YYYY) 4/8/2022
B	HIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS ERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRM ELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF EPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER	ATIVELY OF	R NEGATIVELY AMEN DOES NOT CONSTI	ND, EXTE	ND OR ALT	ER THE CO	VERAGE AFFORDED	BY TH	HE POLICIES
lf	PORTANT: If the certificate ho SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, sul	ject to the	terms and conditions	of the po	licy, certain p	olicies may			
Fost	DUCER ter Sullivan Insurance Group, LLC Main Street th Andover, MA 01845			PHONE (A/C, No	CT Lisa Lari , Ext): (978) 6 certificat	86-2266 30	1 FAX (A/C, No sullivangroup.com	:(978)	686-6410
				INSURE	INS RA: Ohio Se	URER(S) AFFOR	RDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
INSU	RED Michael Mazzotta dba ML 76 Homestead Street Haverhill, MA 01830	Mazzotta C	onstruction	INSURE INSURE	RC:			_	
				INSURE				_	-
co	VERAGES	ERTIFICAT	E NUMBER:	Incorte			REVISION NUMBER:	-	
IN C E	HIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POL IDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING AN ERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR M XCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SU	(REQUIREM AY PERTAIN CH POLICIES	ENT, TERM OR CONDIT , THE INSURANCE AFF LIMITS SHOWN MAY HA	TION OF A	ANY CONTRACT Y THE POLIC REDUCED BY	CT OR OTHER ES DESCRIB PAID CLAIMS	R DOCUMENT WITH RESI	PECTT	O WHICH THIS
INSR LTR		ADDL SUBP	POLICY NUMBER	र	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIN	ITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY		BKS55487889		4/10/2022	4/10/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	5	1,000,00 300,00
	<u> </u>	_				1. Sec. 1.	MED EXP (Any one person)	s	15,00
		-11					PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$	1,000,00 2,000,00
	POLICY PRO- POLICY LOC						GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGO	\$ 6 \$	2,000,00
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY				1		COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	5	1,000,00
	ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY X SCHEDULED AUTOS		BAS55487889		4/10/2022	4/10/2023	BODILY INJURY (Per person BODILY INJURY (Per accider	- 1 I I	
	X HIRED AUTOS ONLY X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	s	
A	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-M		USO55487889		4/10/2022	4/10/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	\$ \$	4,000,00
	DED X RETENTION \$ 10,0	000						5	
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY	/ N						100	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE	N/A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOY	S EE S	
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIM	0 200	
								-	
DES	CRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / V	HICLES (ACOR	D 101, Additional Remarks Sci	hedule, may	be attached if mo	re space is requ	ired)		
CE	RTIFICATE HOLDER			CAN	CELLATION				
	City of Newburyport Department of Public Wo 16A Perry Way	orks					DESCRIBED POLICIES BE HEREOF, NOTICE WILL CY PROVISIONS.		
	Newburyport, MA 01950			AUTH	ANNO	ENTATIVE			

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ACORD [®] CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSU			JRANC	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 04/08/2022			
THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MAT CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVEL BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSUR REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND T	Y OR	NEGATIVELY AMEND, DOES NOT CONSTITUT	EXTEND OR ALTE	R THE CON	ERAGE AFFORDED BY	HOLDER. THIS THE POLICIES	
IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is a the terms and conditions of the policy, cer certificate holder in lieu of such endorsem	tain p	olicies may require an en					
PRODUCER	ent(s)		CONTACT Lisa Lari	viere			
FOSTER SULLIVAN INSURANCE G	ROL		NAME: LISA LATI PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (978) 6	11124 21	FAX (A/C, No):		
				@fostersulliva			
163 MAIN STREET			ADDITEOU.	0	DING COVERAGE	NAIC #	
NORTH ANDOVER		MA 01845	INSURERA: LM INS CORP 330				
INSURED			INSURER B :				
MICHAEL K MAZZOTTA			INSURER C :				
DBA ML MAZZOTTA CONSTRUCTI	ON		INSURER D :				
76 HOMESTEAD ST			INSURER E :			11	
HAVERHILL		MA 01830	INSURER F :		and a state of the second		
		NUMBER: 762489			REVISION NUMBER:		
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQU CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PER EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POL	REME TAIN, ICIES.	NT, TERM OR CONDITION (THE INSURANCE AFFORDE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE I	DF ANY CONTRACT D BY THE POLICIE BEEN REDUCED BY	OR OTHER I S DESCRIBED PAID CLAIMS.	DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT	TO WHICH THIS	
NSR TYPE OF INSURANCE INS	L SUBR	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS		
COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY					EACH OCCURRENCE \$		
CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR					PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$		
					MED EXP (Any one person) \$		
		N/A			PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$		
GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:					GENERAL AGGREGATE \$		
POLICY PRO- JECT LOC					PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$		
AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY	1				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT		
	1 1				(Ea accident) * BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$		
ANY AUTO ALL OWNED SCHEDULED	N/A				BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$		
AUTOS AUTOS HIRED AUTOS AUTOS					PROPERTY DAMAGE \$		
AUTOS					(Per accident)		
UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR					EACH OCCURRENCE \$		
EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE		N/A			AGGREGATE \$		
DED RETENTION \$					s		
WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY					X PER OTH- STATUTE ER		
AND PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE A OFFICER/MEMBEREXCLUDED?	N/A	WC531S621076012	04/22/2022	04/22/2023	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$	1,000,000	
(Mandatory in NH)			o neeleore	0 11212020	E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$		
If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below					E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$	1,000,000	
		N/A					
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES Workers' Compensation benefits will be paid to Mas employees in states other than Massachusetts if the This certificate of insurance shows the policy in foro certificate of insurance). The status of this coverag www.mass.gov/lwd/workers-compensation/investig Sole proprietor has not elected coverage. CERTIFICATE HOLDER	e insure e on th e on th	setts employees only. Pursuan d hires, or has hired those em e date that this certificate was se monitored daily by accessin	t to Endorsement WC ployees outside of Ma issued (unless the exp g the Proof of Covera CANCELLATION	20 03 06 B, no ssachusetts. biration date or ge - Coverage	authorization is given to pay c	issue date of this	
City of Newburyport Department of Public Works 16 A Perry Way				ITH THE POLIC	EREOF, NOTICE WILL BE CYPROVISIONS.	DELIVERED I	

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD



TOWN OF MERRIMAC Highway Department 16 E. Main Street Merrimac, Ma 01860 Phone (978) 346-8939 Fax (978) 346-0531 E-Mail: Therefore and the composite of the second

David Shaw Collection System Superintendent

2/22/21

Hi David, this is a letter of recommendation for Mike Mazzotta. He has helped us out on a few projects in town. He does quality work in a safe and timely manner. I do not hesitate to call him when we need help to get a project done. Let me know if you have any questions.

Thank you.

Tom Barry Merrimac Highway Superintendent



Town of Groveland

Water and Sewer 183 Main Street Groveland, MA 01834 Phone: 978.556.7200 Fax: 978.373.6147

May 13, 2021

To whom it may concern,

During the last 8 years, while I have been employed with the Town of Groveland Water and Sewer Department, Mike Mazzotta has maintained his Drainlayers status in Groveland. Mike has completed drainage, water, and sewer projects within the Town of Groveland. All projects were completed as designed and approved.

Mike has a vast knowledge of the work that he performs, and he completes all jobs to the proper specifications. He is attentive to details, conscientious of safety, and always has the right tools to get the job done.

As the Water and Sewer Superintendent, I know when Mike does a job, we will not find problems during inspections because of his professional approach to all jobs big or small. He is prompt with permitting, follows all Town requirements and faithfully submits As-built drawings as required. Mike always maintains open communication with my office and the field crew during projects.

If you have any further questions, please feel free to contact me via email cstokes@grovelandma.com or via phone (978) 407-1566.

Respectfully,

Colin Stokes

Superintendent Groveland Water and Sewer Department



TOWN OF MERRIMAC Highway Department 16 E. Main Street Merrimac, Ma 01860 Phone (978) 346-8939 Fax (978) 346-0531 E-Mail: Tbarry@townofmerrimac.com

David Shaw Collection System Superintendent

2/22/21

Hi David, this is a letter of recommendation for Mike Mazzotta. He has helped us out on a few projects in town. He does quality work in a safe and timely manner. I do not hesitate to call him when we need help to get a project done. Let me know if you have any questions.

Thank you.

Tom Barry Merrimac Highway Superintendent





Engineering Department, Room 300 Tel: 978-374-2335 Fax: 978-373-8475 John H. Pettis III, P.E. - City Engineer JPettis@CityOfHaverhill.com

April 26, 2021

To whom it may concern,

Mike Mazzotta is a current licensed and bonded drain layer with the City of Haverhill. Relative to that, we have found Mr. Mazzotta to competently perform his construction activities in full compliance with City requirements.

Sin John H. Pettis III, P.E.

John H. Pettis III, P.I City Engineer

From: Owen Smith <<u>osmith87@gmail.com</u>> Sent: Thursday, June 23, 2022 9:29 AM To: Richard Jones <<u>RJones@CityofNewburyport.com</u>> Cc: Bruce Vogel <<u>bruce@vogelatlarge.com</u>> Subject: ORDR00363_06_13_2022

Dear City Clerk Jones:

Attached to this email are a PDF document that contains snipped images of the Water and Sewer Commission (Commission) proposal and the City Council Order (Order). I put these images alongside each other for easy comparison.

The main difference between the respective proposals is two part:

1) The Commission was opposed to using money from retained earnings for water rate subsidies. This was discussed heavily as the goal was to bring the rate foundation up to a level that can support inflation and future projects while leaving free cash available to address unforeseen catastrophic failures. We can build the rate now to mitigate the risk of even higher percentage increases in the future. If rates were raised steadily over the past 6 years (you will notice they were flat), we likely would not be having this conversation. The rate should be designed in a manner that funds all operating and debt service requirements for the fiscal year. Retained earnings should be reserved for use if there are unexpected cost overruns.

2) Consumption is variable, we have seen volatility in water consumption due to lifestyle changes associated with COVID and a general downward trend due to people using more efficient appliances and low flow devices not registering on a water meter (water meters need a certain level of steady flow to register, and as they age, the meter would be less sensitive and likely read a lower consumption). Additionally, last summer we saw lower water consumption because we had heavy precipitation and cooler weather. Irrigation is unpredictable as it is dependent on environmental conditions. A fixed collection of an additional \$10 per single family home per year (\$27.50 per quarter vs. \$25) would provide some stability in our rate collection. We also proposed increasing the fixed collection for large users (>1 inch service line) \$100 per year (\$150 per quarter vs. \$125). There are fixed costs associated with the infrastructure that should be shared equally. The rate calc. sheet does not consider the additional revenue raised from the large user accounts because it is a smaller portion of the account population.

The proposed usage rates in the Order are the same for the Tier 1 Rate (\$6.61/100CF), the Tier 2 rate differs by 1 penny (\$7.37/100CF on the Order vs. \$7.36/100CF by the Commission). The 1 penny difference is likely a rounding error in the calc. sheet because the yellow fields are variable inputs, the rates are adjusted to provide a balanced budget. I would support keeping the extra penny that the Order reflects.

In my opinion, how we design water use unit rates need to be evaluated as part of the Commission's work. Additionally, there is a need to evaluate connection charges. Development puts a strain on our water distribution lines and on our sewer collection system. Both treatment plants also would incur higher demands. Depending on the type of development, there would be additional maintenance concerns.

There is a need for a conversation about how to set rates to establish equity and sustainability. I think there is a need to develop a comprehensive strategic plan regarding our water and sewer infrastructure. This includes staffing, organization, 20 year projected needs, 5 year immediate needs, and other factors to allow us to make informed decisions. Rate setting needs to address immediate and long term needs. I also think it would be prudent to seek rate payer input on the strategic plan. I see many large public entities take this approach. Public participation helps bring buy in when the public is asked to help support a public service. Being a part of this is one reason why I joined the board, and in my year of experience on it, I think it's time we act on it.

The public is entitled to a clean, safe, and sustainable water system. I view that my position is to represent the public interest. The Commission is a group of stewards of a public asset. As such, I have advocated against subsidizing the rates with end of year surplus money. The surplus funds should be used for value-added projects. Systemic underfunding of infrastructure is a massive problem in this country. The American Society of Civil Engineers writes extensively on this topic every year on their annual Infrastructure Report Card. In the 2021 report, drinking water got a C- and wastewater got a D+.

In the work I perform professionally, I analyze systemic failures, both human factor and infrastructure. I observe that factors such as funding, training, personnel, and maintenance practices lead to systemic failures. I believe we all can agree that we need to do everything we can to ensure that we can provide for this city beyond this budget season. When I look at what we have in our water and sewer departments is a group of dedicated employees who are over extended. They are set up to operate the existing infrastructure. We need to fund resources to build and improve our infrastructure. Our water and sewer budgets should be able to provide for maintenance and develop future projects. We cannot afford to constantly fight fires, we need to invest to minimize the chance of fire occurring.

Please enter this email and the attached PDF to the record regarding ORDR00363_06_13_2022.

Owen Smith (631) 879-7964ORDR00363_06_13_2022

25*4bills*8,700	\$27.50*4 bills*8,700 accounts =	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			W/S Commisi elected to not retained earni to stabilize the
5870,000	\$957,000			ty Council Order alc. Sheet	Water/Sewer Commission Calc Sheet
Water Rate Cale	rulation		-		Sheet
Factors				FY2023	FY2023
Budget	and the second se	\backslash		\$6,268,194	\$6,268,194
Estimated Con	and the second second	\mathbf{X}	0.	71,722,454	71,955,650
Number of Acc	ounts		0.	8,700	8,700
Less UFB		\sim	0	-\$250,000	-\$250,000
Less DFB		\sim	1	-\$100,000	so V
Budget to Reco	wer Through	$\langle \rangle$		-\$89,000	-\$89,000
User Charges Rate Calculation			\backslash	\$5,829,194	\$5,929,194
Fixed Charge (Customer Ser	vice	\$25.00	
Income from C Charge	Sustomer Service		\wedge	-\$870,000	\$957,000
Budget to be R Through Rate				\$4,959,194	\$4,972,194
Consumption a Tier 1 Rate	associated with			43,033,472	
Rate per 100 C	ubic Feet	Tier 1 Rate	1	\$6.61	43,173,390
Revenue from				\$2,844,513	\$6.61
increment mean	ther a mane			\$2,0 44 ,515	\$2,853,761
Budget to be F	lecovered			\$2,114,681	\$2,118,433
through Tier 2 Consumption a	associated with			28,688,982	
				0.0737	28,782,260
and a start weeks				0.0757	0.0736
Rate per Cubic	Foot	Tier 2 Rate			
Rate per 100 C	ubic Feet			\$7.37	\$7.36
		Difference		\$0.76	\$0.75
		\$0.75			
		Total Rate.		\$6.91	\$6.91
	7,750 cubic feet	Annual Res	ide	\$612	\$622
		\$ Increase/(De	and the second s	\$52	\$62
		6 Increase/(De		9%	11%
9	34,596 cubic feet	Sec. 1	2023	\$2,559	\$2,566
		Total Blended		\$6.91	\$6.91
	Yoy	\$ Increase/ De		\$234	\$242
age single family hom	e would pay an	se/(De	crea	10%	10%
tional \$10 per year fixe	ed cost (4 bills*\$	2.50).	1		
age large user (>1" se	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · □			
dditional \$100 year (4	bills*\$25). This	rate 🔽			

for large users.

Water Rate Calculation

water hate calculation						
actors		<u>FY2019</u> \$5,472,514	<u>FY2020</u> \$5,396,089	<u>FY2021</u> \$5,421,087	FY2022 \$5,751,985	FY2023 \$6,268,194
Budget						
Estimated Consumption	0.25%	71,037,557	68,150,000	68,151,683	72,600,224	71,722,454
Number of Accounts	0.25%	8,282	8,282	8,302	8,700	8,700
Less Fees	0.25%	-\$206,038	-\$206,038	-\$245,000	-\$250,000	-\$250,000
Less UFB		-\$100,000	-\$100,000	-\$171,322	-\$100,000	-\$100,000
Less PY Liens		-\$84,213	-\$68,371	-\$89,707	-\$89,707	-\$89,000
Budget to Recover Through User Charges		\$5,082,263	\$5,021,680	\$5,086,380	\$5,312,278	\$5,829,194
Rate Calculation	a characterization and the second					
Fixed Charge (per Quarter)	Customer Service	\$25.00	\$25.00	\$25.00	\$25.00	\$25.00
Income from Customer Servic Charge	e	-\$828,175	-\$828,200	-\$830,200	-\$870,000	-\$870,000
Budget to be Recovered Through Rate		\$4,254,088	\$4,193,480	\$4,256,180	\$4,442,278	\$4,959,194
Consumption associated with Tier 1 Rate		42,622,534	40,890,000	40,891,010	43,560,134	43,033,472
Rate per 100 Cubic Feet	Tier 1 Rate	\$5.54	\$5.63	\$5.63	\$5.94	\$6.61
Revenue from Tier 1 Rate	60%	\$2,361,288	\$2,302,107	\$2,302,164	\$2,587,472	\$2,844,513
Budget to be Recovered through Tier 2		\$1,892,800	\$1,891,373	\$1,954,016	\$1,854,806	\$2,114,681
Consumption associated with		28,415,023	27,260,000	27,260,673	29,040,090	28,688,982
		0.0666	0.0694	0.0717	0.0639	0.0737
Rate per Cubic Foot	Tier 2 Rate					
Rate per 100 Cubic Feet	40%	<u>\$6.29</u>	\$6.38	<u>\$6.38</u>	<u>\$6.69</u>	\$7.37
	Difference	\$0.75	\$0.75	\$0.75	\$0.75	\$0.76
	<u>\$0.75</u> Total Rate:	\$5.84	\$5.93	\$5.93	\$6.24	\$6.91
7,750 cubic fee	et Annual Residential	\$529	\$536	\$536	\$560	\$612
Yo	Y \$ Increase/(Decrease):	\$18	\$7	\$0	\$24	\$52
Yol	/ % Increase/(Decrease):	3%	1%	0%	496	9%
34,596 cubic fee	et Annual Business	\$2,186	\$2,217	\$2,217	\$2,325	\$2,559
	Total Blended Rate:	\$5.84	\$5.93	\$5.93	\$6.24	\$6.91
Yo	Y \$ Increase/(Decrease):	\$12	\$31	\$0	\$107	\$234

Water Rate Calculation

Factors		FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
Budget		\$5,472,514	\$5,396,089	\$5,421,087	\$5,751,985	\$6,268,194
Estimated Consumption	0.25%	71,037,557	68,150,000	68,151,683	72,600,224	71,955,650
Number of Accounts	0.25%	8,282	8,282	8,302	8,700	8,700
Less Fees	0.25%	-\$206,038	-\$206,038	-\$245,000	-\$250,000	-\$250,000
Less UFB		-\$100,000	-\$100,000	-\$171,322	-\$100,000	\$0
Less PY Liens		-\$84,213	-\$68,371	-\$89,707	-\$89,707	-\$89,000
Budget to Recover Through User Charges	-	\$5,082,263	\$5,021,680	\$5,086,380	\$5,312,278	\$5,929,194
Rate Calculation						
Fixed Charge (per Quarter)	Customer Service	\$25.00	\$25.00	\$25.00	\$25.00	\$27.50
Income from Customer Service Charge		-\$828,175	-\$828,200	-\$830,200	-\$870,000	-\$957,000
Budget to be Recovered Through Rate		\$4,254,088	\$4,193,480	\$4,256,180	\$4,442,278	\$4,972,194
Consumption associated with Tier 1 Rate		42,622,534	40,890,000	40,891,010	43,560,134	43,173,390
Rate per 100 Cubic Feet	Tier 1 Rate	\$5.54	\$5.63	\$5.63	\$5.94	\$6.61
Revenue from Tier 1 Rate	60%	\$2,361,288	\$2,302,107	\$2,302,164	\$2,587,472	\$2,853,761
Budget to be Recovered through Tier 2 Consumption associated with		\$1,892,800 28,415,023 0.0666	\$1,891,373 27,260,000 0.0694	\$1,954,016 27,260,673 0.0717	\$1,854,806 29,040,090 0.0639	\$2,118,433 28,782,260 0.0736
Rate per Cubic Foot	Tier 2 Rate					
Rate per 100 Cubic Feet	40%	<u>\$6.29</u>	\$6.38	<u>\$6.38</u>	\$6.69	\$7.36
	Difference	\$0.75	\$0.75	\$0.75	\$0.75	\$0.75
	Total Rate:	\$5.84	\$5.93	\$5.93	\$6.24	\$6.91
7,750 cubic feet	Annual Residential	\$529	\$536	\$536	\$560	\$622
YoY	\$ Increase/(Decrease):	\$18	\$7	\$0	\$24	\$62
YoY	% Increase/(Decrease):	3%	1%	0%	4%	11%
34,596 cubic feet	Annual Business	\$2,186	\$2,217	\$2,217	\$2,325	\$2,566
	Total Blended Rate:	\$5.84	\$5.93	\$5.93	\$6.24	\$6.91
YoY	\$ Increase/(Decrease):	\$12	\$31	\$0	\$107	\$242
YoY	% Increase/(Decrease):	1%	1%	0%	5%	10%



Bruce Vogel <bruce@plumislandcoffee.com>

Fwd: Water and Sewer Commission Rates

Owen Smith <osmith87@gmail.com> To: Bruce Vogel <bruce@vogelatlarge.com> Thu, Jun 9, 2022 at 4:06 PM

------ Forwarded message ------From: **Owen Smith** <osmith87@gmail.com> Date: Tue, Jun 7, 2022 at 2:59 PM Subject: Re: Water and Sewer Commission Rates To: Roger & Donna <jones137@comcast.net> Cc: Sean Reardon <SReardon@cityofnewburyport.com>, Sandy Friede (sandyfriede@comcast.net) <Sandyfriede@comcast.net>, William Creelman <Creelmanw@gmail.com>, Andrew Levine <ALevine@cityofnewburyport.com>, Julie Spurrknight <JSpurrknight@cityofnewburyport.com>, Anthony Furnari <AFurnari@cityofnewburyport.com>, Jamie Tuccolo <JTuccolo@cityofnewburyport.com>

We all serve at the mayor's pleasure and we are appointed as such. However, it is my belief that the Water and Sewer Commission is empowered by the enabling legislation to set their own rates and choose how to expend funds from the enterprise funds.

With that said, I think it would be proper for the commission to vote on reconsidering it's recommended rate. We do have a meeting next Wednesday.

The Indian Hill design proposal came in less than expected. That's good news, but that proposal won't get us a final design, so additional design work will need to be completed. Those costs are unknown at this time.

We also have other projects to consider to address our short term vulnerabilities. Those should be considered if we have available funds.

On Tue, Jun 7, 2022, 14:27 Roger & Donna <jones137@comcast.net> wrote:

Mr. Mayor,

Thank you for attending our meeting and for getting back to us with your decision on the rates. It makes sense and moves us forward for the future.

Roger, Commission Chair

Sent from my iPad

On Jun 7, 2022, at 2:13 PM, Sean Reardon <SReardon@cityofnewburyport.com> wrote:

Good Afternoon Water and Sewer Commission,

I first want to thank you all for your hard work on the commission. I enjoyed attending your last meeting and discussing where the city currently is with water and sewer rates. It was a great discussion and with so many capital projects on the horizon an important one. I've decided to put forward to the City Council Julie's recommendation of raising the water rate 9% using \$100K in retained earnings and a 0% increase in sewer using \$300K in retained earnings. I know you were hesitant to use water retained earnings but looking at this long term the city feels this is the most prudent way to proceed. This way we can continue to move forward with getting these capital projects shovel ready and we also have the water meter project that hopefully will start next year. Another important detail we just learned was the Indian Hill

3/22	, 10:43 <i>i</i>	AM Plum Island Coffee Mail - Fwd: Water and Sewer Commission Rates
		water line design fee just came back in at \$265K and not the \$450K we allocated in the CIP. We are talking to DPS about lowering the amount. Rates are going to have to increase over the next several years and I believe this is where we need to start. Please reach out to my office with any additional questions or concerns.
		Respectfully,
		Sean Reardon
		Mayor
		City of Newburyport
		60 Pleasant St.
		PO Box 550
		Newburyport, MA 01950
		978-465-4411
		Sign up for e-alerts and general City information on CityofNewburyport.com
		Dimage001.png Dimage002.png Dimage003.png Dimage004.png
		jimage005.jpg
	wen Sr	nith
(6	31) 87	9-7964
5	attacl	nments
		nage003.png K
		mage001.png K
	(Co	NEWBURD





CITY OF NEWBURYCH OCCERK'S OFFICE Office of the Mayor WBURYPORT. MA SEAN R. REARDON, MAYOR 2022 JUN 24 AM 8:39

60 Pleasant Street - P.O. Box 550 Newburyport, MA 01950 978-465-4413 phone mayor@cityofnewburyport.com

To: President and Members of the City Council

From: Sean R. Reardon, Mayor

Date: June 27, 2022

Subject: Appointment

I hereby appoint, subject to your approval, the following named individual as a member of Commission on Disabilities. This term will expire on July 31, 2025.

> Jacob Majahad 6 59th Street Newburyport, MA 01950

CITY OF NEWBURYPORT



IN CITY COUNCIL

ORDERED:

June 27, 2022

AN ORDER TO FILE AND ACCEPT GRANTS WITH AND FROM THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS, EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS FOR THE PARKLAND ACQUISITIONS AND RENOVATIONS FOR COMMUNITIES PROGRAM FOR IMPROVEMENTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE EXPANSION OF MARKET LANDING PARK

Whereas: Market Landing Park is by and far a community-wide asset and the preservation and improvements to this facility are a City priority as evidenced in the most recent Open Space and Recreation Plan; and

Whereas: The land for Market Landing Park Expansion has been dedicated for park and conservation uses pursuant to a Special Act of the Massachusetts Legislature (*Chapter 96 of the Acts of 2020*); and

Whereas: Market Landing Park's ultimate expansion, guided in principal by Chapter 96 of the Acts of 2020, will greatly enhance this facility with improved infrastructure, connected pathways, additional seating and site amenities, etc.; and

Whereas: The main focus of Market Landing Park Expansion is to increase the available space within the park to adequately serve the general public and continue to host major events and activities; and

Whereas: The overall project costs and fiscal budget constraints prevent the City from proceeding forward with implementation of the entirety as one project; and

Whereas: The project has instead been viewed as a series of phases, to be implemented over time, by priority as fiscal resources are available, with the intention of securing grant funding, when and if available, to assist in this effort; and

Whereas: The Executive Office of Energy and Environmental Affairs (EEA) is offering reimbursable grants to cities and towns to support the preservation and restoration of urban parks through the Parkland Acquisitions and Renovations for Communities grant program (301 CMR 5.00); and

Whereas: Phase I of the Market Landing Park Expansion Project is estimated to cost a total of \$4,650,000 (Four Million Six Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars) and the City has secured \$1,250,000 in local Herman Roy Trust funds and Community Preservation Act (CPA) funds for the construction thereof.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

- That the Mayor and Director of Planning & Development be and are hereby authorized to submit applications for, and to accept grants from, the Executive Office of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the construction of Market Landing Park Expansion, including but not limited to the Parkland Acquisitions and Renovations for Communities grant program (301 CMR 5.00); and
- 2. That the land for said Market Landing Park Expansion (*Newburyport Assessors Map & Lots 11-1-A, 11-1-C 11-1-D, 11-1-E, 11-1-F collectively*) is hereby dedicated to park and recreation purposes under M.G.L. Chapter 45, Section 3; and
- 3. That the Mayor and Director of Planning & Development be and are hereby authorized to take such other actions as are necessary to carry out the terms, purposes, and conditions of this grant to be administered by the Parks and Recreation Department; and
- 4. That this Order shall take effect upon passage.

Councillor Heather L. Shand



Julie Languirand Treasurer/Collector

March 15, 2022

Andrew Port Director of Planning and Development City of Newburyport 60 Pleasant Street Newburyport, MA 01950

RE: Market Landing Park Expansion Project and Herman Roy Trust Fund

Dear Andy:

On behalf of the Newburyport Trust Fund Committee, I am pleased to inform you that the following funds for the Market Landing Park project requested from the Herman Roy Trust fund have been approved for use:

PROJECT: Market Landing Park Construction/Expansion – consistent with the original purpose(s) established for the use of such funds ("...for the improvement and betterment of the Newburyport Waterfront in that section lying between the Chain Bridge and the Atlantic Ocean...").

AWARD amount: \$1,000,000.00 (one million dollars)

SOURCE: HERMAN ROY TRUST FUND

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Construction and expansion of the Market Landing Park on Newburyport's downtown central waterfront

Funding conditions:

- 1) Funds will be granted over two fiscal years; potentially beginning in FY2022 once a detailed timeline of the construction schedule is established; the City will safeguard funds to be available when needed.
- 2) Exact release of funds is pending confirmation by the City's Director of Planning and Development of additional funding sources and commitment of State and/or Local grant funds.
- 3) A Dedication is to be established in honor of Herman Roy's contribution to the park via the funds granted, whether by plaque or other landmark.
- 4) Updates are to be provided to the Trust Fund Committee at least quarterly throughout the project and a final report on the project may be requested by the Committee upon completion.

We wish you great success with this project!

Sincerely, antwand

Julie Languirand V For the Newburyport Trust Fund Committee CITY OF NEWBURYPORT NEWBURYPORT TRUST FUND COMMITTEE OFFICE OF THE TREASURER/COLLECTOR 60 PLEASANT STREET NEWBURYPORT, MA 01950 P: (978) 465-4415 F: (978) 462-0883 treasurer@cityofnewburyport.com



OFFICE OF

TREASURER AND COLLECTOR

CITY OF NEWBURYPORT MASSACHUSETTS

THOMAS S. MURRAY Treasurer - Collector

June 15, 1977

Nolan Morris, Auditor City Hall Newburyport, MA

My Dear Nolan:

This is to notify you that there has been set up in the trust fund accounts an account known as the Herman Roy Trust. Whereby, under the will of said Roy, all the rest and residue of his estate, was to go to the City of Newburyport under paragraph one, the proceeds were to be held for 100 years or until the fund has accumulated to 1,000,000 Dollars for beautifying the water front from Chain Bridge to the Atlantic Ocean. A copy of said paragraph one of said will is enclosed. Interest to accumulate.

These funds consist of proceeds from mortgage payments on property he owned and have been paid off. Book #62111 (Melanson Mtg.) \$29,883.63 Book #68205 (Weiner Mtg.) 16,929.38 Also a transfer from Book #67428 (Wood Mtg.) 6,800.00 \$53,613.01

The Raymond A. & Lydia B. Wood is still outstanding. This account has been transferred from Book #68205 to a new Book #620014 City of Newburyport. The Woods make mounthly payments to the Newburyport Five Cents Savings Bank to this account and are to be added to the fund as the Treasurer finds time to have the deposits added to the account. This new account book will start off with a balance of \$84.96.

The Raymond A. Wood & Lydia B. Wood mortgage to Herman A. Roy has been assigned by the Executives under the Will of Herman A. Roy to the City of Newburyport.

Very truly yours,

Thomas Stifurry

Thomas S. Murray, City Treasurer & Tax Collector I, HERMAN A. ROY of Newburyport, Essex County, Massachusetts, make this my last will, hereby revoking all other wills at any time heretofore made by me. In making this will I am cognizant of the fact that I am about to be married, but I am making no provision for my wife to be, because of the fact that she and I have executed an Antenuptial Agreement dated April 29, 1964, wherein each is surrendering any rights to the property of the other.

1. All the rest and residue of my estate I give to the City of Newburyport, to be held for the term of one hundred years from the date of my death, or until the fund has accumulated to the sum of one million dollars, whichever event shall happen first, and I direct that at maid time the money be spent under the direction and supervision of the then mayor and city council, or other corresponding successors as government heads of said City of Newburyport, for improvement and betterment of the Newburyport Waterfront in that section lying between the Chain Bridge and the Atlantic Ocean, in whatever areas and for whatever purposes as they may, in their judgment determine to be for the best interests of seid City and the citizens thereof as a whole.

2. I nominate JAMES T. CONNOLLY of said Newburyport and whoever may be holding the office of City Solicitor and whoever may be holding the office of City Treasurer in the City of Newburypon at the time of my death, to be executors hereunder and I request they be not required to furnish any surety on their official bonds. IN WITNESS WHEREOF I, the said HERMAN A. BOY, herewith set

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I, the said HERMAN A. ROY, herewith set my hand to this my last will, this 677. day of May, 1964.

On the 6th day of May, 1964, HERMAN A. ROY, declared to us, the undersigned, that the foregoing instrument was his last will and he requested us to act as witnesses to the same and to his signature thereon; thereupon he signed said will in our presence, we being present at the same time; and we now, at his request, in his presence, and in the presence of each other, do hereunto subscribe our names as witnesses; and we and each of us declare that we believe this testator to be of sound mind and memory.

Then a strength

COPY FOR CITY TREASURER

I, HERMAN A. ROY of Newburyport , Essex County, Massachusetts, declare this to be a codicil to my last will dated May 6 1964, which will I hereby ratify and confirm, excepting as hereby changed.

1. I direct the executor of my will to pay the sum of \$500.00 in to the Newburyport Five Cents Savings Bank, the interest on said sum to be used for the purpose of ringing on St. Valentine's Day the bells in a church in said Newburyport, preferably selecting the church in rotation, in alphabetical order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF I, HERMAN A. ROY, HEREUNTO SET my hand and, in the presence of three witnesses, declare this to be a codicil to my last will, this $\underline{12}$ thday of June, 1972.

On this 12th day of Jung, 1972, HERMAN A. ROY of Newburyport, Massachusetts, signed the foregoing instrument in our presence, declaring it to be a codicil to his last will and, as witnesses thereof, we three do now, at his request, in his presence, and in the presence of each other, hereto subscribe our names.

Horman L. Lore

Andrew Port

From:	Ethan Manning
Sent:	Thursday, February 11, 2021 2:23 PM
To:	Andrew Port
Subject:	Herman Roy Trust - Waterfront
Attachments:	Herman Roy Will May 6,1964.pdf; Herman Roy Trust Establishment June15,1977.pdf
Follow Up Flag:	Follow up
Flag Status:	Flagged

Hi Andy,

For the memo, another potential funding source is the Herman Roy Trust Fund. In his will, Herman Roy (2/14/1893-5/31/1973) donated the remaining of his estate to the City of Newburyport (see below).

"All the rest and residue of my estate I give to the City of Newburyport, to be held for the term of one hundred years from the date of my death [May 31, 1973], or until the fund has accumulated to the sum of one million dollars, whichever event shall happen first, and I direct that at said time the money be spent under the direction and supervision of the then mayor and city council, or other corresponding successors as government heads of said City of Newburyport, for improvement and betterment of the Newburyport Waterfront in that section lying between the Chain Bridge and the Atlantic Ocean, in whatever areas and for whatever purposes as they may, in their judgment determine to be for the best interests of said City and the citizens thereof as a whole."

As stipulated, the fund reached \$1,000,000 in 2018 so it now available to be spent. The current balance is \$1,125,427. Given that the use is specific to the waterfront, the expanded park would be a good use. While the Trust Fund Committee would most likely recommend not drawing down the full balance, but utilizing a good portion, say \$750,000, may be a reasonable request.

Thanks,

Ethan



DIVISION OF CONSERVATION SERVICES

FY23 LAND and PARC Grant Programs Workshop

DCS Grant Programs

- Local Acquisitions for Natural Diversity (LAND) acquire conservation land
- Parkland Acquisitions and Renovations for Communities (PARC) – acquire recreation land and/or develop public outdoor recreation facilities



Holland Glen Forest, Belchertown

DCS Grant Programs

Grant announcement is in anticipation of funding

• Priorities for the FY23 Grant Round:

Conservation Projects (LAND)

- Biodiversity protection
- Landscape conservation
- Outdoor passive recreation
- Stewardship of conservation lands

Recreation Projects (PARC)

- Environmental Justice neighborhoods
- Development of new parks
- Designs that incorporate climate resilience
- Access to recreation for all residents, especially those that go above and beyond to provide access to people with disabilities

LAND and PARC Grant Information

- Grant deadline July 14, 2022 at 3:00 pm
- Applicants must have an Open Space and Recreation Plan on file with DCS by grant deadline
- Applicants with outstanding conversion issues are ineligible
- Maximum grant award of \$400,000
- Reimbursement rate between 52% and 70%



Hazelwood Park, New Bedford

LAND and PARC Grant Information

- •New this year: online application form
- Do not purchase land without signed contract!
- Do not begin construction without signed contract!
- MHC and NHESP review



Hoyt-Sullivan Park, Somerville Photo courtesy KMD

Eligible Project Costs

For LAND & PARC acquisition projects:

- Property purchase
- Title research & certification
- Recording fees
- Survey

• For PARC renovation/development projects:

- Engineering
- Design
- Construction
- Construction supervision (during year 2)
- This is not an inclusive list ask if you have specific questions

Ineligible Project Costs

- Appraisals
- Donations
- In-kind expenses
- Legal fees
- Staff time
- Equipment or goods
- Application preparation costs
- 21E assessment and compliance fees
- Brownfields restoration
- And everything else not listed as eligible!
- When in doubt, ask!



Adams Station

Selection Process for DCS Grants

- All projects are visited by DCS staff, then rated and ranked (rating system is included in each grant's application package)
- Recommendations are approved by EEA's Secretary and the Governor's office
- Estimated grant award announcement date is November 2022
- Do <u>not</u> plan on closing on any properties during calendar year 2022
- Project completion dates:

FY23 acquisition projects: June 1, 2023 FY24 acquisition and construction projects: June 1, 2024

Rating Systems

- Two rating systems one for LAND, one for PARC
- Each contains demographic information
 - ▶ Federal census data
 - Environmental Justice
 - ► Calculated by EEA
- Rating systems included in each grant BID package



Pulaski Park, Northampton

Municipal Votes

- All projects must have a town meeting/city council vote
- The vote must do <u>three</u> things:
 - Authorize submission of grant application
 - Approve appropriation of 100% of the total project cost
 - Dedicate the land to recreation or conservation purposes (specific to each grant program)
- •Use sample vote language in application package
- Send all LAND grant draft vote language to Vanessa for approval
- Send all PARC grant draft vote language to Melissa for approval

Municipal Votes

- Vote can occur after application deadline or after grant decisions have been announced, but...
- Successful grants must have vote in by end of the calendar year – plan accordingly
- May use some types of federal monies, such as CDBG and ARPA, as local portion of total grant costs
- CPA funds can be used as local share
- •Other state grants cannot be used as local share



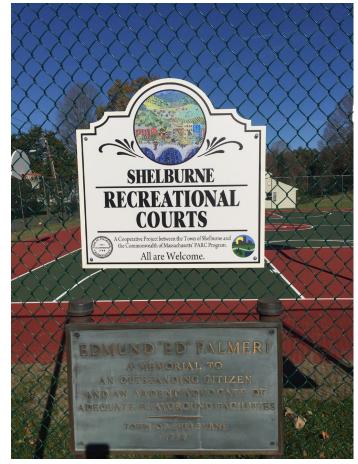
Lee Athletic Field, Lee

CPA Communities, LWCF Recipients

- Any properties acquired with Community Preservation Act (CPA) funds must include the conveyance of a Conservation Restriction to an eligible 3rd party
- LAND and PARC grant recipients must show compliance with this requirement prior to final reimbursement
- This is required for <u>all CPA communities</u> regardless of if CPA funds are being used for the project subject to this application; close all CRs on CPA acquired properties
- Grant recipients that have Land and Water Conservation Fund sites in their community will have to complete an inspection form on all properties prior to final reimbursement

Post-completion Responsibilities

- All sites that receive LAND or PARC funding are protected by Article 97, which means the land must remain as conservation or recreation land in perpetuity
- Site must be open to all this includes both non-residents and people with disabilities
- Fair fee policy
- Sign requirements



Useful Tips

- Don't wait to start working on online application form until just before the grant deadline, also don't start too soon – save feature lasts only 30 days
- OSRPs should be emailed to Melissa separately
- Appraisal should be emailed separately to respective grant administrator
- •PARC: electronic form, 1 hard copy
- •LAND: electronic form, 1 hard copy
- Double-sided hard copy if possible, please
- Clearly mark all attachments use the application form as an attachment checklist

Useful Tips

Answer ALL questions

- If you are a repeat customer, be sure to check the list of attachments to make sure you're not including unnecessary items
- If providing copies of municipal charter, only include relevant section and highlight appropriately
- •Focus on the big picture if one thing is filled in incorrectly, the application will still be eligible (most likely)



LoPresti Park, Boston

Online Form

+

💮 Parkland Acquisitions and Renov imes

Ô



https://www.mass.gov/forms/parkland-acquisitions-and-renovations-for-communities-parc-grant-program-application... A \wedge

Parkland Acquisitions and Renovations for Communities (PARC) Grant Program Application Form FY 2023

L

Please fill out the form below (* indicates required field)

You will need to submit the following:

- Application form
- Municipal Open Space and Recreation Plan, if not already on file with DCS (email as a separate attachment to melissa.cryan@mass.gov)
- Appraisal reports for acquisition projects (email as a separate attachment to melissa.cryan@mass.gov)

The application form available on this page contains detailed instructions, Please refer to it for more information.

1. Municipality

Municipality: *

Population: *

2. Project Name

Project Name:*

PARC Projects

- Purchase parkland
- Develop new public outdoor recreation facilities
- Renovate existing municipal public parks
- Land must be dedicated to public park purposes and under custody of Park or Recreation Commission or Park Department (Chapter 45, Section 3 or 14)



Camp Paradise, Beverly

PARC Grants

- All cities regardless of size or towns with more than 35,000 residents are eligible for maximum \$400,000 grant award
- Towns with less than 35,000 residents proposing project with access to public transportation or 100 car parking lot are also eligible for maximum \$400,000 grant award
- All other town projects are eligible for maximum \$100,000 grant award (this is referred to as a "small town" grant)
- Small town grant applications will be competing for separate pool of funding
- Letters of support deadline postmarked by July 21, 2022 (not required)
- Two-year grant (for renovation/development projects) first year for design, second year for construction

PARC Application Tips

Complete answers to all questions

- Appraisal(s) must be submitted for acquisition projects – email to Melissa
- Preliminary design (done prior to application deadline) must be firm enough to generate a solid cost estimate
- Make sure to break budget details into design and construction costs (two distinct FYs)
- Remember to include construction administration costs in year 2



Cushing Memorial Park, Framingham

PARC Application Tips

- Answer the following questions in the project description:
 - ▶ Is this park in an EJ neighborhood?
 - Does the park design go above and beyond in providing access to people with disabilities? How so?
 - Is this a new park?
 - Will there be environmental education on site?
 - Is water-based recreation offered at the park?
 - Is the park located in an area mapped as an Urban Heat Island?
 - Does the park design incorporate resiliency?
 - Did my community complete enhanced outreach in EJ neighborhoods?
 - Do I have a partner for future stewardship?
 - How does this project address my OSRP's goals, objectives or action plan items?

PARC Model Project

- Project will build a new park in an Environmental Justice neighborhood that goes above and beyond in its consideration of accessibility for people with disabilities with its design incorporating climate resiliency that was developed through multiple public input sessions
- Park includes waterfront access with signage on the importance of water quality and will host summer camps
- Municipality proposing the project has not received a PARC grant in the past five grant rounds and demonstrated its ability to maintain park through its partnership with a local Friends of Said Park group

LAND Projects

- Land acquisition
 - ▶ Fee simple
 - Conservation Restriction
- Conservation Commission control
- For conservation and <u>passive</u> recreation
- Cooperative projects many communities work closely with land trusts



Punkhorn Parklands, Brewster

LAND Grants

- Appraisals
 - Requirements are on page 5 of the BID document
 - Two appraisals recommended if the first has value over \$750,000
- Budget
 - Itemize anticipated expenses
- Project narrative
- Maps

Natural resources and landscape context

Most Competitive Projects

- Ecological resources
 - Habitat & biodiversity
 - Water resource
- Landscape level protection
 - Links to existing protected open space or serves as catalyst
 - Climate change resiliency
 - Larger tracts
- Public passive recreation
- Open Space and Recreation Plan goals
- Stewardship capacity
- Working lands



LAND Model Project

- Provides passive outdoor recreation close to an area of high population density that lacks open space
- Protects valuable habitat, including water resources
- Preserves farmland and agricultural resources
- Connects other protected open space and will advance conservation efforts for abutting properties
- Municipality has not received a LAND grant in the past five rounds
- Applicant has proven record of strong stewardship of existing conservation lands

Joint Applications

- Two or more municipalities applying jointly
- Properties in each municipality must be contiguous
- A letter signed by all municipalities designating a lead contact for project
- Reimbursements up to \$400,000 per municipality
 Up to \$800,000 for two municipalities
 - ▶\$1.2M for three municipalities
- Reimbursement rate will be the average of all the municipalities' rates

Other DCS Grant Programs

- Conservation Partnership grant (Non-profits)
 Max award: \$175,000 for purchase of land/CRs. App deadline: July 18, 2022
- Land and Water Conservation Fund grant (municipalities, tribes, DCR, DFG) Max award: \$1,000,000 to build/renovate trails, acquire land for trails. App deadline: Jan. 24, 2022
- Drinking Water Supply Protection grant (munic. water departments/non-profit public water suppliers/water districts)
 Max award: \$300,000 for purchase of land/CRs. App deadline: March 18, 2022
- Landscape Partnership grant (munic. conservation commissions, water departments, non-profits, and state and federal agencies)
 Max award: \$1,250,000 for purchase of 500+ acres of land/CRs/APRs. App deadline: May 2, 2022
- Conservation Assistance for Small Communities grant (munic. conservation commissions in towns with population < 6,000)

Max award: \$12,500 for OSRP preparation work. App deadline: May 6, 2022

Contact Information

Vanessa Farny (857) 330-1978 vanessa.farny@mass.gov

Melissa Cryan (857) 274-7173 melissa.cryan@mass.gov

Visit DCS online at:

<u>https://www.mass.gov/grant-programs-offered-by-the-</u> <u>division-of-conservation-services</u>

Open question period ends on June 30, 2022 Have your questions answered before then

APPT00330_06_27_2022



CITY OF NEWBURYPORT NEWBURYPORT, MA Office of the Mayor Sean R. Reardon, Mayor 2022 JUN 27 AM 9:51

60 Pleasant Street - P.O. Box 550 Newburyport, MA 01950 978-465-4413 phone mayor@cityofnewburyport.com

To:	President and Members of the City Council
From:	Sean R. Reardon, Mayor
Date:	June 27, 2022
Subject:	Re-Appointment

I hereby re-appoint, subject to your approval, the following named individual as Human Resources Director. This term will expire on July 1, 2025.

Donna Drelick 8 Chadwick Street Methuen, MA 01844

Donna Drelick

8 Chadwick Street Methuen, Ma 01844 (978)688-0124 kaddrelick@comcast.net

Objective: To obtain a challenging and fulfilling position in a busy, caring and team-oriented environment.

City of Newburyport, Newburyport, Massachusetts, 2019 - Present

Human Resource Director

- Managed the Human Resources Department
- Negotiations for all Unions
- Recruitment
- Work with department heads on complex employee issues
- Manage hiring process for all new hires
- Write and audit job descriptions
- Manage all employee benefits
- Process all employee changes
- Collaborate with payroll to ensure all legal requirements are met
- Set up accrual system for accurate accounting (per auditing requirements)
- Communicate benefit information to employees and retirees

Human Resources Specialist

- Assisted HR Director with payroll auditing
- Benefit administration
- On boarding and terminations
- Maintained all CORI and I-9 Information

Schleifring North America, LLC, Chelmsford, Massachusetts, March 2018 - present_

Human Resource Consultant

- Write and edit new company handbook
- Implement new employee policies
- Write new accounting and foreign export policies
- Manage new hire and contractor hires
- Manage benefits and open enrollment
- Manage payroll
- Handle company travel arrangements
- Plan company events

Brooks School, North Andover, Massachusetts, 2000 – August 2017

Business Office Manager

- Supervise account receivable, payable, student services.
- Accounts receivable & payable processing.
- Campus wide purchase process management.

- Human resources responsibilities including administering, processing and evaluating employee benefits, customer support and hiring/termination processing.
- Budget coordination for the entire school.
- Manage deposits, transfers and reconciling of all cash accounts including endowment and restricted cash accounts.
- Prepare for cash transfers from line of credit based on the cash forecast and business needs.
- Stock purchases and sell orders.
- Process and manage payroll.
- Provide monthly reports to Business Manager & Asst. Business Manager.
- Provide year end reports for accounting firm for annual audit.

KGR, Inc., Lawrence, Massachusetts, 1989 -2000 several positions held during this time.

Accounts Receivable Representative for Major Accounts

- Handled all cash receipts and research on all charge backs.
- Customer service specialist handled all new orders from entry to verifying pricing.

Retail Store Accountant

• Responsible for all accounting function relating to retail processes including store opening, closing out sales and all month end reporting.

Inventory Control Coordinator

- Maintained all company piece good inventories. Handled annual audit of inventory.
- Worked closely with accounting department on all payables related to inventory.

KGR Line Representative

- Handled all accounts relating to KGR exclusive line. Cost accounting, sales and management of customer base.
- Sales Representative for major account.
- Managed all Talbot's retail orders. Coordinated pricing, samples, fabric costs, placing orders with contractors in order to comply with customer delivery dates.

Production Manager

• Scheduled all contractors to fulfill orders based on specified deliveries while accommodating customer needs.

Education & Skills

Castle Junior College, Windham, NH, Associates Degree, Business Administration Software Knowledge: MS Word, MS Excel, Google Products, Senior Systems, ADP & Harpers Payroll, ConnectPay, SAP

APPT00331_06_27_2022



CITY OF NEWBURYPORT CLERK'S OFFICE Office of the Mayor Sean R. Reardon, Mayor 2022 JUN 27 AM 9:51

60 Pleasant Street - P.O. Box 550 Newburyport, MA 01950 978-465-4413 phone mayor@cityofnewburyport.com

To:

President and Members of the City Council

From: Sean R. Reardon, Mayor

Date: June 27, 2022

Subject: Re-Appointment

I hereby re-appoint, subject to your approval, the following named individual as Director Planning and Development. This term will expire on January 31, 2024.

Andrew R. Port 61 Water Street #5 Newburyport, MA 01950

ANDREW R. PORT, AICP

🛍 61 Water St # 5, Newburyport, MA 01950

🗠 617-680-3621

andy.port@gmail.com

OBJECTIVES

Director of Planning & Development

- Increase the efficiency of municipal planning, permitting, inspectional services and administration and ensure proper development of the community.
- Improve the physical form of communities through increased provisions for a mix of land uses, greenway networks, recreation and open space, affordable housing, economic development, multi-modal transportation, civic spaces, and preserved cultural and historical resources.
- Raise social capital and further a sense of community and place, through public engagement and education in the areas of community development and long-range planning.

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

American Institute of Certified Planners (AICP)

American Planning Association (APA)

Massachusetts Association of Planning Directors (MAPD)

Massachusetts Certified Public Purchasing Official Program (MCPPO):

Procurement Training/Certification: Contracting for Design & Construction / Supplies & Services

EDUCATION

<u>MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (MIT)</u> Department of Urban Studies & Planning (DUSP) Master of City Planning (MCP) Degree – June 2004 (Concentration: Community & Land Use Planning)

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS, AMHERST, MA Department of Landscape Architecture & Regional Planning Bachelor of Science - Landscape Architecture (BSLA) Degree – May 1999

RESEARCH PROJECTS & PRESENTATIONS

- THESIS: <u>"APPLICATION OF SELECTED NEW URBANIST PRINCIPLES TO RESIDENTIAL INFILL DEVELOPMENTS IN</u> <u>MATURE SUBURBS OF GREATER BOSTON"</u> (MIT)
- THESIS: <u>"RENOVATION & REVITALIZATION OF THE CAMPUS LANDSCAPE: A LANDSCAPE FOR LEARNING."</u> (UMASS AMHERST)

SPEAKER: <u>"MAKING THE CASE FOR SMART GROWTH: CONVINCING LOCAL COMMUNITIES."</u> (CITIZEN PLANNER TRAINING COLLABORATIVE - 2007 ANNUAL CONFERENCE: "ADVANCED TOOLS & TECHNIQUES FOR PLANNING AND ZONING")

SPEAKER: <u>"DEPLOYING A MUNICIPAL GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM WITH LIMITED RESOURCES."</u> (SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND PLANNING CONFERENCE – 2009) (NORTHEAST ARC USERS GROUP – 2008 ANNUAL CONFERENCE)

RELATED COURSEWORK

City & Regional Planning Planning Action & Economics Urban Design & Development Comm. Growth & Land Use Planning Geographic Information Systems Site Engineering & Structures Landscape Planning & Design

History of Architecture & Landscape Architecture Urban Design Policy & Action Law & Politics of Land Use Legal Issues in the Development Process Information & Comm. Tech. in Community Development Theory in Environmental Design & Human Habitation Natural & Cultural Factors in Planning

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

CITY OF NEWBURYPORT, OFFICE OF PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT July 2010–Present Director of Planning & Development

Notable Projects & Work:

- Master Plan Update Principal Editor, Project Management, Public Participation
- Open Space & Recreation Plan Project Manager, RFP Scope & Contract with Selected Firm
- Affordable Housing Plan Project Manager, RFP Scope & Contract with Selected Firm
- 40R Smart Growth Overlay District Principal Author, Oversight of Development Permitting
- MassWorks Infrastructure Grant (2015) Awarded \$2M grant to upgrade the Graf Road Sewer Lift Station to support buildout within Newburyport's Smart Growth District and Business and Industry Park.
- Zoning & General Code Amendments (Various) ~ Principal Drafter, Revisions as Necessary
- Online Permitting Procurement for City-Wide Web-Based Permitting System, Management and Oversight for Implementation and Rollout of Permits and Applications (Building & Planning)
- Newburyport Redevelopment Authority Principal Author of Original Draft Special Act to Dissolve the NRA and transfer all land and assets to the City of Newburyport for Park Construction
- Newburyport Intermodal Parking Facility (Parking Garage) Project Manager for \$13.5M Project Including Federal and State Funding, Land Acquisition, Relocation Services, Oversight of Design Team, & Contractors, Permitting, Procurement, etc.
- Inn Street Fountain Restoration & Splash Pad Project Project Manager, Oversight of Design Team, Contractor, Scope of Services, Procurement, etc.
- Green Street Parking Lot Project Project Manager, Oversight of Design Team, Contractor, Scope of Services, Procurement, etc.
- Inn Street Lighting Improvements Project Manager, Oversight of Design Team, Contractor, Scope of Services, Procurement, etc.
- Market Landing Park Expansion Project Manager, RFQ Design Scope & Contract with Selected Firm, Oversight for Schematic Design Phase & Contract Extension for Final Design Services
- Permit Assistance to Boards & Commissions Oversight of Development Permitting, Resolution of Issues with developers, applicants, abutters, City officials and others as needed, Formalized and Streamlined the Process for drafting staff reports and clear, enforceable and defensible written decisions.
- Meeting & Public Hearing Management Zoom Host for Remote Meetings and Public Hearings via online access in response to the Covid-19 Pandemic, Facilitate Public Participation, Visuals Support
- Design Contracts & Feasibility Studies Drafted RFPs/Scope of Work and Contracts for Cutter Fire Station Architectural Feasibility Study, Brown School Adaptive Reuse Study and Youth Services Feasibility Study.

TOWN OF HANOVER, DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL INSPECTIONS Sept 2004 – June 2010 Town Planner & Assistant Town Administrator – Responsibilities:

Administration of Planning Projects:

- Master Plan Update Principal Author, GIS Mapping, Project Manager, Public Participation
- Recreation & Open Space Plan Project Manager, Developed RFP & Contract with Selected Firm
- Historic Preservation Plan Project Manager, Developed RFP & Contract with Selected Firm

- Affordable Housing Plan Project Manager, Developed RFP & Contract with Selected Firm
- Recreation Facilities Master Plan Project Manager, Developed RFP & Contract with Selected Firm
- GIS Development Developed Mapping & Data for Town-wide GIS Accessible to all Town Agencies
- Community Preservation Act (CPA) Bylaw Development, Town Meeting Articles, Project RFPs, Scopes of Work, Contracts, Project Management for multiple Contracts simultaneously.
- Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) Support & Background for Funding Requests from MPO
- Grant Writing Obtained Grant from MassGIS to upgrade Town Parcel Maps to "Level II" Standards

Project Review & Administration:

- Subdivisions Recommendations Pursuant to Subdivision Control Law, Rules & Regulations.
- Special Permit & Site Plan Reviews Recommendations Pursuant to Zoning Act, Zoning Bylaw.
- Develop Legally Defensible Decisions For all Projects (Approved & Disapproved)
- Monitor Development Projects From Approval through Construction, Compliance with Special Conditions, Site Plan Signoffs / Occupancy Permits & Reduction of Financial Guarantees.
- Interpretations of Land Use Regulations In General & As Applied to Specific Projects
- Draft Various Request for Proposals (RFPs) See above
- Zoning & General Bylaw Amendments Recommendations & Draft Bylaws adopted by Town Meeting & Approved by Attorney General

Town Mapping & Geographic Information System (GIS):

- For All Town Agencies (see: http://www.hanover-ma.gov/maps-gis/gis-viewer/gis-viewer.htm)
- Various Town Maps & Assessors Maps Viewable Online
- Development of Town Layers (roads, subdivisions, development projects, voting precincts, municipal facilities, natural resources, zoning, etc.)

Website Design & Webmaster: (www.hanover-ma.gov)

- Announcements & Calendar of Events Board Meetings, Agendas & Minutes, Town Meeting, etc.
- Bylaws & Regulations Zoning Bylaw, Zoning Maps, General Bylaws, Various Rules & Regulations.
- Reports & Publications Master Plan, Open Space Plan, Various Documents
- Town Maps & GIS Various Maps (see: http://www.hanover-ma.gov/maps.shtml)
- Forms & Permits Planning, Building, Conservation, Various Other Departments
- Town Directory Descriptions & Contact Info for All Town Departments & Boards
- Online Payment Center Utilization of Unibank/Unipay Services through Town Website
- Online Feedback Forms & Surveys General Purpose, Department Specific, Master Plan Surveys
- Search Feature, Links, Local Papers, Community Resources

Town Representative to the Metropolitan Area Planning Council (MAPC)

<u>Representative</u>: Daily interaction with elected & appointed officials, general public, media, local/state/federal agencies. <u>Presentations & Facilitation of Public Meetings</u>

Department Head

- Administration of \$150,000 budget (Salaries & Line-Item Expenses)
- Administration of Project Budgets in excess of \$500,000 (Community Preservation, GIS, Master Plan, etc.)
- Administration and oversight of Procurement Processes
- Administration of Small Planning Office (Department of Municipal Inspections) & Coordination with other Permitting & Inspection Departments
- Attendance and Representation at Department Head Meetings, Annual State of the Town Meeting, etc.

<u>CITY OF PEABODY, DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & PLANNING</u> June 1999 – September 2004 Senior Planner - Responsibilities:

Administration of Planning Projects:

- Recreation & Open Space Plan Principal Author, GIS Mapping, Project Manager
- Downtown Riverwalk & Historic Trail Master Plan Principal Author, GIS Mapping, Project Manager
- Plan of City Owned Land Principal Author, GIS Mapping, Project Manager

- Flood Hazard Mitigation Plan Principal Author, Project Manager
- Stormwater Management Plan Principal Author
- Wetlands & Rivers Protection Regulations Principal Author, Agent/Administrator
- 2001 Comprehensive Master Plan Update One of Principal Authors, Full GIS Mapping, & Website
- Comprehensive Re-Zoning Project Project Management, Research, Ordinances, Regulations, Maps
- Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan for Hazardous Materials –GIS Mapping
- Downtown 2005 Plan Graphics
- Massachusetts Community Preservation Act (CPA) Education, Enactment, & Implementation. Successfully applied for and received funding for the following projects: Peabody Bikeway Design (\$162,000) and Riverwalk Park (\$62,000). Principal author of local bylaws, regulations, and application procedures.
- Census Reprecincting (2001) Mapping & Data in accordance with State & Federal requirements.

Staff Review & Administration:

- Special Permit Applications & Site Plan Review Pursuant to Peabody Zoning Ordinance.
- Request for Proposals & Bids for Capital Improvement Projects
- Zoning Amendments Responsible for department-initiated recommendations as well as review of proposals and Council requests.

Project Management & Construction Administration:

For Capital Improvement Projects, including the following: Administration of construction services, from notice to proceed to project completion. Research. Preparation of request for proposals, design and construction drawings, details, specs for public bid, grant applications, and public presentation. Coordination between Architect, General Contractors, Sub-Contractors, and Director of facilities. Clerk of works, Attendance at job meetings, review of requisitions, work orders, change orders, selection of furnishings, and reports to the Mayor.

- Community Life Center Addition/Renovation & Parking Lot (plans & specifications for construction)
- Riverwalk Park (prepared plans & specifications for construction)
- Golf Course Maintenance Building
- Traffic Intersection Design
- Gateways Program ("Welcome to Peabody" Arches)
- Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) Applications

Supervision/Guidance for Planning Staff & Projects

Website Design & Webmaster (www.peabodu-ma.gov)

Conservation Commission Administrator & Agent:

- Project review subject to local & state Wetlands & Rivers Protection Regulations.
- Site-inspection, public relations, issuance of Enforcement Orders & Criminal Complaints.

Representative: Daily interaction with elected & appointed officials, general public, media, local/state/federal agencies. Presentations & Facilitation of Public Meetings

CITY OF SPRINGFIELD, MA, PLANNING COMMISSION Sept 1998 - Nov 1998

Project Manager / Urban Planning Design Team – Responsibilities:

 Production of streetscape revitalization proposals and implementation maps to illustrate phased increases of connection between downtown Springfield & Connecticut River. Presentations to Mayor & City officials

LANDSDOWN QUADRANGLE, UNIVERSITY PARK AT MIT, CAMBRIDGE, MA Oct 1998 - Dec 1998 Project Manager / Urban Planning Design Team - Responsibilities:

• Design for urban park, AutoCAD plans and Photoshop renderings to represent design intentions in the context of the architectural environment. Presentation of a final design report and proposal.

NEW ENGLAND GREENWAY VISION PROJECT, UMASS, AMHERST, MA Jan 1999 - May 1999

Project Manager / Greenway Planning Design Team - Responsibilities:

• Production of written reports, plans, and proposals, GIS maps, and Photoshop images to represent townwide and site-specific designs for pedestrian trail systems in Norwich Vermont.

- Presentation of a final design report and website illustrating the design process from concept through design.
- Work Featured in *Landscape Architecture Magazine*, Feb. 2000 issue. Web Site: <u>www.umass.edu/greenway</u>

COMPUTER PROFICIENCY

Windows, Microsoft Office (Word, Excel, Outlook, Access, Publisher, PowerPoint), PaintShop Pro, ArcView GIS 10.x, Pictometry (Electronic Field Study), Adobe Acrobat Professional, Website Design.

PERSONAL INTERESTS

Writing, Graphic Design, Web Design, Photography, Trail-Running, Biking, Rowing, Hiking, Camping.

REFERENCES

Available upon request.

CITY CLERK'S OFFICE
NEWBURYPORT SPECIAL EVENT APPLICATION

Tel. 2022 JUN 27 PM 29×57

(For Street Closure or Any Use of a Public Way - Please complete page 3 of this application)

NAME OF EVENT: VANKEE HOMECOMING COLEBRATION
Date: July 30, 2022 - AUG. 7, 2022 Time: from 6AM to 16 PM
Rain Date:to
2. Location*: Cashen, Libert, St, Darky *Please Note: If the location is a public park or the rail trail, please also contact the Parks Department
*Please Note: If the location is a public park or the rail trail, please also contact the Parks Department
3. Description of Property:Private
4. Name of Organizer: <u>Jasa Lacre X</u> City Sponsored Event: Yes No <u>×</u>
Contact Person
Address: <u>po Box 493</u> Telephone: <u>978 621 2967</u>
E-Mail: Kinewinks & winken honomi. com Cell Phone: Sin
Day of Event Contact & Phone:
5. Number of Attendees Expected:
6. MA Tax Number:
7. Is the Event Being Advertised? Yes Where? Lucar NewsPorper
8. What Age Group is the Event Targeted to?
9. Have You Notified Neighborhood Groups or Abutters? YesNo, Who?
ACTIVITIES: (Please check where applicable.) Subject to Licenses & Permits from Relevant City Departments
A. Vending*: Food 🐱 Beverages 🔀 Alcohol Goods 📈 Total # of Vendors 🕉
*If checked, signature from Health Director required (Page 3) B. Entertainment: (Subject to City's Noise Ordinance.) Live Music <u>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>></u>
Performers Dancing Amplified Sound Stage
C. Games /Rides: Adult RidesKiddie RidesGamesRaffle
OtherTotal #
Name of Carnival Operator:
Address:
Telephone:
D. Organizer is responsible for clean-up during and after event. All trash must be collected and removed from event location immediately at the end of the event unless prior written agreement had been made with the Department of Public Services (DPS).
Will you be conducting the clean-up for this event? YesNo

Updated April 1, 2022

a)	How many trash receptacles will you be providing?
b)	How many recycling receptacles will you be providing?
c)	Will you be contracting for disposal of : Trash Yes <u>~</u> No <u></u> No <u></u> No <u></u> No <u></u>
	i. If yes, size of dumpster(s): Trash 30 yards Recycling
	ii. Name of disposal company: Trash <u>Mello</u> Recycling
	iii. If no, will you remove trash & recycling with organizers' cars or trucks? Yes <u>k</u> No <u>iv</u> . If no, where will the trash & recycling be disposed ?
lf	no:
a)	# of trash container(s) to be provided by DPS
b)	# of recycling container(s) to be provided by Recycling Office
	\$45.00/hr/DPS employee charge must be paid by the organizer to DPS in advance of the rent (Fee for Special Events). The hours required for the event will be determined by DPS.
All	I fees must be paid prior to the event. Check or money order is payable to the City

Reds Restrour

of Newburyport. E. Portable Toilets: (Each cluster of portable toilets must include at least

one ADA accessible toilet)

If yes:

8 Standard #____

2 ___ADA accessible #

Name of company providing the portable toilets:

Updated April 1, 2022

Sec. 13-97. - Road races, walkathons, bicycle and other multidisciplined events.

(a) Short title. This section may be cited as the "road races, walkathons and bicycle events."

(b) *Purpose and intent.* The use of city streets and sidewalks for the purpose of road races, walkathons or bicycle tours are positive events that promote exercise, general good health and Newburyport as a destination. These events do from time to time create hardships, impacting neighborhoods and traffic. To create a balance between conflicting interests, by safeguarding participants, residents, visitors and the City of Newburyport, this section will define and codify the procedure for the benefit of all.

(c) Definitions.

(1) Road race . A competitive or non-competitive running event that utilizes the streets, sidewalks and/or crosses over streets or sidewalks within city limits and in which an entry fee is required or charitable donation is solicited or suggested.

(2) Walkathon. A competitive or non-competitive walk event that utilizes the streets, sidewalks and/or crosses over streets or sidewalks within city limits and in which an entry fee is required or charitable donation is solicited or suggested.

(3) *Bicycle race.* A competitive or non-competitive bicycling event that utilizes the streets, sidewalks and/or crosses over streets or sidewalks within city limits and in which an entry fee is required or charitable donation is solicited or suggested.

(4) *Multidisciplined event*. A competitive or non-competitive event requiring or offering running, walking, biking, swimming or any combination thereof in which an entry fee is required or a charitable donation is solicited or suggested.

(5) Event. Any road race, walkathon, bicycle race, multi-disciplined event as defined above.

(d) Limitations.

(1) *Procedure*. All events shall, through that event's organizer, board of directors, charity foundation or designee ("organizer") apply for city council authorization to hold the event through the office of the city clerk no later than sixty (60) days before the event's proposed date. There shall be a grace period through December 31, 2017, during which applications will be accepted beyond the prescribed due date. Prior to application with the city council, the event shall file and receive approval from all applicable city departments, boards, and commissions. Copies of such approved applications, including along with documentation of any fees, donations, in-kind donations paid as part of said application(s), shall be included as part of the city council application.

The date of application is the date a completed application is submitted to the city clerk's office and stamped by the same. The city clerk, upon review of the completed form, will place the application on the next regular city council agenda, even if such submission is a late file. Upon following the procedures of the council, as deemed appropriated in the sole judgment of the council, the application will be considered approved if the council votes favorably by majority. The application shall name one (1) person responsible on the application and shall provide contact information to include name, address, email address, and telephone number.

(2) *Exemptions*. Each event organizer or organization shall comply with this ordinance and no exemptions will be permitted.

(3) Course map. All applications shall be accompanied by a legible, precise course map showing the event route, water stops, refreshment stops, and so-called "port-a-potties". The course map shall also include any road closures, detours and parking areas. The course map shall be approved by police, fire, department of public services, parks commission and harbormasters departments prior to submission to the city clerk.

(4) *Electronic amplifier.* Electronic amplifiers, loudspeakers and bullhorn use shall be requested at time of application. Under no circumstances will they be used for public address announcements or music before 8:00 a.m., except for Sundays when electronic amplifiers, loud speakers or bullhorns will not be used for public address announcements or music before 9:00 a.m.

(5) *Road closure*. No ways, public or private, boat ramps or parking lots controlled or patrolled by the city shall be closed without authorization. Authorization shall be considered granted only if said closure(s) are contained in the approved permit. It is the sole responsibility of the race organizers to notify residents fourteen (14) days in advance that neighborhood roads will be closed if no alternate route is available to those residents. Notification shall be made by race organizers by informational packet drop-off at all residences that may be impacted, including, but not limited to, road closures, restricted driveway access, parking restrictions, or noise. In the case of multi-family residences with so-called security doors, notification will be sufficient at said security door. A copy of the notification shall be provided to the city clerk and, when possible, posted on the city website and distributed via email. Further,

a list of all streets notified shall be provided to the city clerk to be date stamped and appended to the application record. Press releases and other media type notifications are encouraged.

(6) *Insurance*. All events shall have an insurance policy or rider in effect for the event naming the "City of Newburyport" as an additional insured. The policy shall be no less than two million dollars (\$2,000,000.00).

(7) *Event termination.* If in the judgment of the city marshal, fire chief or department of public services (DPS) director or designees thereof determine that an event is unsafe due to existing conditions, that event may be stopped, terminated or suspended. In the case of a multidiscipline event such as a triathlon, the harbormaster or his/her designee may likewise stop, terminate or suspend the swimming portion for cause.

(8) *Event and traffic security.* The city marshal, fire chief, DPS director or in the case of a triathlon, the harbormaster can require special duty personnel to assist in the organizing and coordinating the safety and security of the event. All special duty assignments will be paid by the event organizers.

(9) *Clean-up.* The event organizers shall be responsible for post event trash collection, removal of signage, directional arrows, advertisements or other promotional material associated with the event.

10) *Parking.* The event organizers shall be responsible for including parking instructions in materials disseminated to event participants. If the event is happening within one-half mile of municipal parking, then participants shall be asked to park at such parking facilities.

(11) *Notification of previous event organizers.* To the extent reasonably possible, the city clerk shall notify all event organizers from events held from 2014—2016, inclusive, by a one-time phone, email, or letter of the new application timeline and other requirements.

(12) *Simplification*. Departments are encouraged to unify their respective applications into a singular application, managed and distributed by the city clerk's office.

(13) Americans with Disabilities Act. Event organizers are reminded of the importance of and expectation of adherence to the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C § 12101) and subsequent applicable amendments.

(e) Enforcement.

(1) *Regulations.* Consistent with this section, the city shall promulgate regulations to enforce and otherwise implement the provisions of this section upon passage by the city council. Any event previously approved by city council shall be deemed permitted.

(2) *Warning.* In the circumstance that this section is violated, the enforcement may consist of a warning. Any warnings issued for violation(s) will be reported to the city clerk and city council and may be used as a factor in future application approvals and denials.

(3) *Noncriminal disposition.* If the city determines that a violation has occurred in which a noncriminal violation is issued, the named event organizer shall be penalized by a non-criminal disposition as provided in Massachusetts General Law as adopted by the City of Newburyport as a general ordinance in section 1-17 of chapter 1 of the Code or Ordinances of the City of Newburyport in the amounts set herein in subsection (e)(4) below.

(4) *Violation.* The non-criminal violation shall be one hundred dollars (\$100.00) for the first offense and two hundred fifty dollars (\$250.00) for second and subsequent offenses. Any non-criminal citations issued for violation(s) will be reported to the city clerk and city council and shall be used as a factor in future application approvals and denials.

(5) *Failure to notify*. If the event fails to notify residents and provide documentation to the city clerk, pursuant to subsection (d)(5) above, shall render that organization ineligible to receive an event permit for a period of twelve (12) months unless special leave is granted by two-thirds supervote of the city council.

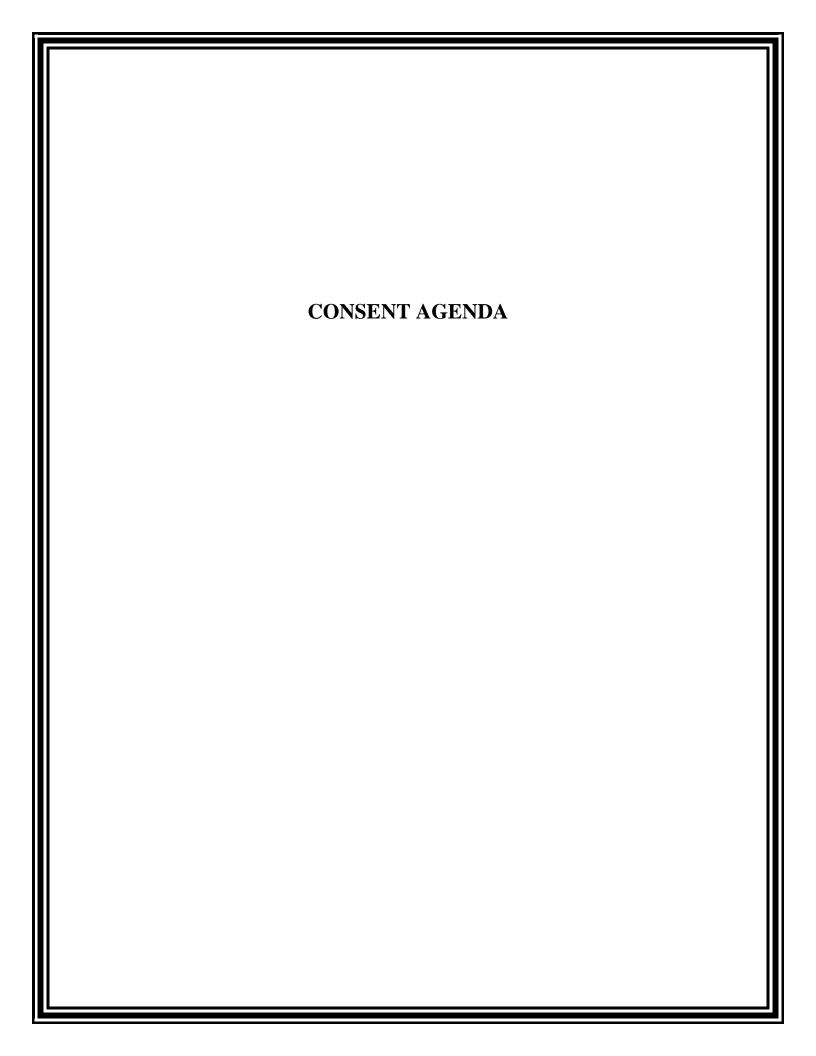
I fully understand and agree to all the terms set forth in this application. The information that I have provided is truthful and accurate. I accept all responsibility related to this event.

Signed.

Date: Jun 26 ,7022

FOR STREET CLOSURE OR ANY USE OF A PUBLIC WAY

	PARADE	ROAD RACE	WALKATHON	۱
1.	Name of the Group or P	erson Sponsoring the Road Race,	Parade, Walkathon:	
	YAWKES HO	MECOMING INC.		
-				
2.				
	DENNIS PALI	1220		
-	67 OLD RO	NET RD. 97	8 417-6118	
	NavBury, 1	MA. 01951		
3.	Name, Address & 24/7	elephone Number of Person Resp	oonsible for Clean Up	
	14 Hill	. ST.		
	NEUBURY	Pont, MA. 01950		
4.			d Number of Participants:	
5.	Start Time:	Expect	ed End Time:	
6.	Road Race, Parade or V	Valkathon Route: (List street name	es & <u>attach map of route</u>):	
	libert st	Man das		
-	Parad Hi	1 (1 1 1)		
	Old Fashim	Sinder Port Pone	d st	
7.		s (if any):		+
8.	Will Detours for Motor V	ehicles Be Required? <u>yes</u>	If so, where? <u>Cones</u> + OPW	Supper
9.	Formation Location & Ti	me for Participants: <u>3 Road</u>	If so, where? <u>Cones + DPW</u> ds , Mall, Daily	News
10				
11	. Additional Parade Inforr	nation:		
	Number of Floats:	8		κ.
		Stations: Raket Bas	-ka lat	
	Locations of Viewin			
	Are Weapons Being		YesNo	
APPR		Assigned to Keep Parade Moving FOR STREET CLOSURE OR ANY USE OF A		
CITY	MARSHAL DEN	4 Green St. FIRE CHIE	E DaysHS	0 Greenleaf St.
DEP	UTY DIRECTOR CALL	16A Perry Way CITY CLE	RK AVI	60 Pleasant St.
<u>HEAI</u>	LTH DIRECTOR	60 Pleasant St. (only neede	ر م d when Food & Beverage Vendors are incl	luded in the event)
Upda	ited April 1, 2022			
	T			



CITY COUNCIL "HYBRID"

<u>MEETING MINUTES</u> June 13, 2022 City Council Meeting 7:00 pm LOCATION: City Council Chambers, City Hall 60 Pleasant Street, Newburyport

Zoom details for Hearing and Council Meeting: <u>https://us02web.zoom.us/j/81299990548</u> Or One tap mobile: US: +19292056099,81299990548# Or Telephone US: +1 929 205 6099 Webinar ID: 812 9999 0548

1. MOMENT OF SILENCE

Remembering Boua Dechhat, Mas Dechhat, First Responders, and Good Samaritans.

2. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

3. CALL TO ORDER

The City Council President Heather Shand called the meeting to order at 7:00 pm and asked the City Clerk, Richard B. Jones, to call the roll. The following City Councillors answered present: Cameron, Donahue, Khan, Lane, McCauley, Preston, Vogel, Wallace, Wright, Zeid, and Shand. 11 present.

4. LATE FILE

- COMM00418_06_13_2022 Ltr. Claire Papanastasiou re: IFS Proposed Settlement (GG)
- COMM00419_06_13_2022 Ltr. Peter Mackin re: IFS Proposed Settlement (GG)
- TRAN00132_06_13_2022 Reciepts Reserved Appr. Fuel \$58,031 to DPS Highway Fuel \$58,031 (B&F)
- ORDR00367_06_13_2022 Parks Make A Wish Gift Acceptance
- ODNC00115_06_13_2022 Amendment to Noise 8 101 (PS) Motion to waive the rules and accept the late files by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Lane. So voted.

5. PUBLIC COMMENT

Mark Griffin 3 Orange St. Claire Papanastasiou 3 Orange St. Peter Makin 13 Prospect St. Ann Clausen 3 Otis Pl. Owen Smith 175 Storey Ave

6. MAYOR'S COMMENT

CONSENT AGENDA

NOTE: ALL ITEMS LISTED UNDER CONSENT AGENDA WILL BE ENACTED BY ONE MOTION. THERE WILL BE NO SEPARATE DISCUSSION OF THESE ITEMS. IF DISCUSSION IS DESIRED, THAT ITEM WILL BE REMOVED FROM THE CONSENT AGENDA AND CONSIDERED SEPARATELY.

7. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

May 31, 2022

(Approve)

(PS)

(B&F)

8. COMMUNICATIONS

- APPL00084_06_13_2022 Block Party 22 Lafayette St. Sat., August 6th 3-10pm (PS)
- APPL00085_06_13_2022 Waterfront Concert w/vendors Mon. & Tues., July 4th & 5th 10am-8pm (PS)
- APPL00086_06_13_2022 19th Annual Chocolate Tour Saturday, Oct. 1st 12-4pm
- APPL00087_06_13_2022 Walk Against Domestic Violence Sunday, Oct. 2nd 8-11am (PS)

9. TRANSFERS

TRAN00130 06 13 2022 Fire Dept. Multiple \$195,000 to Fire OT \$150,000, (B&F) Fire Salary \$25,000, and Fire Dispatch OT \$20,000 TRAN00131 06 13 2022 Mayor's Office IT Salary Dir. \$45,000 to IT Prof Serv. \$20,000 (B&F) and Offsite Serv. \$25,000

10. APPOINTMENTS

•

•

•

•

ALL ITEMS NOTED BELOW ARE REMOVED FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE COMMITTEES WITH THE MOTION TO APPROVE THE CONSENT AGENDA

BUDGET & FINANCE

- ORDR00354 05 09 2022 FY23 CPC Recommendations (COTW) PARTIAL: Projects 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10 •
- ORDR00362 05 31 2022 Friends of COA Gift Acceptance \$15,700 •
- ORDR00361 05 31 2022 Free Cash Transfer & Grant Acceptance LWCF Grant for Bartlet Mall
- Library Staff Salary \$25,955 to Library Heat/Electricity \$6,000 TRAN00128 05 31 2022 •

and Library Maint. Expense \$18,535 and Library Admin Expense \$1,420

PUBLIC SAFETY

- APPT00323 05 31 2022 George Sass 37 Jefferson St. Harbor Commission 5/31/2025 . *Re-appointment
- APPL00078 05 31 2022 Block Party 14 Dove St. Saturday, August 6th 5:30pm -10pm
 - APPL00079 05 31 2022 Newburyport Lions Bed Race August 4th 5pm-8pm
 - Block Party 31 Howard St. Friday June 17th 12pm-9pm APPL00081 05 31 2022
- APPL00083 05 31 2022 Riverfest Saturday, July 23rd 12pm-7pm •
- Waterfront Trust Ltr re: July 4-5th Event property use COMM00411 05 31 2022 •
 - COMM00413 05 31 2022 Ltr. Bob Keller re: Speed Limits
- COMM00396 03 14 2022 Ltr. Stephen Comley •
- COMM00390 02 28 2022 Gregory Caplan Ltr-Low St./Bright Horizons access to Fuller Field ٠
 - ODNC00112 05 31 2022 Amendment Brown Sq Way No Parking
- ODNC00113 05 31 2022 Amendment Brown Sq Way Drop Off Zone

PUBLIC UTILITIES

APPT00314 04 25 2022 Daniel A. Simon 11 Jackson St. Water/Sewer Comm. 4/30/2024

END OF CONSENT AGENDA

Motion to add the late files to the Consent Agenda, referring them to the respective Committees as noted by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Cameron. So voted. Motion at approve the Consent Agenda as amended by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Cameron. So voted.

REGULAR AGENDA

9. MAYOR'S UPDATE

Motion to receive and file by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Lane. So Voted.

10. FIRST READING APPOINTMENTS

11. COMMUNICATIONS

12. TRANSFERS

13. SECOND READING APPOINTMENTS

APPT00325 05 31 2022 Marilyn Cohodas 66 Washington St. Tree Commission 6/30/2025 Motion to approve on 2^{nd} reading by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Wallace. Roll call vote. 11 yes. Motion passes.

14. ORDERS

- ORDR00363 06 13 2022 Water & Sewer Rates FY23 (PU) Motion to refer to Public Utilities and COTW by Councillor Vogel, seconded by Councillor Wright. So voted. ORDR00364 06 13 2022 FY23 Revolving Fund Spending Limits (B&F)
- Motion to refer to Budget & Finance by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Vogel. So voted.
- ORDR00365 06 13 2022 Acceptance Preservation 90 Water Street (P&D) Motion to refer to Planning & Development by Councillor Cameron, seconded by Councillor Vogel. So voted. (GG)
- ORDR00366 06 13 2022 Ward 2 Polling Place Change

Motion to refer to General Government by Councillor Khan, seconded by Councillor Vogel. So voted.

15. ORDINANCES

• ODNC00110 05 09 2022 2nd Reading amended 5-18-2022 Updating Departmental Revolving Funds Motion to approve on 2nd reading by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Cameron. Roll call vote. 9 yes, 2 no (SZ. JM). Motion passes.

ODNC00116 06 13 2022 Atwood St. Parking Restrictions Motion to refer to Public Safety by Councillor McCauley, seconded by Councillor Donahue. So voted.

16. COMMITTEE ITEMS

Ad Hoc Committee on Economic Development In Committee:

Ad Hoc Committee on Market Landing Park and COTW In Committee:

Budget & Finance

In Committee:

ORDR00354 05 09 2022 FY23 CPC Recommendations (COTW) Partial :Projects 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10 Motion to approve Project 2 by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Wright. So voted. Motion to approve Project 3 by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Khan. So voted. Motion to approve Project 5 by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Wallace. 9 yes, 2 no (SZ, BL). So voted. Motion to approve Project 6 by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Khan. So voted.

Councillor Zeid recused. Motion to approve Project 7 by Councillor Khan, seconded by Councillor Wright. 9 yes, 1 no (JD), 1 recused (SZ). So voted.

Motion to approve Project 10 by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Cameron. 10 yes, 1 no (JM). So voted.

ORDR00362 05 31 2022 Friends of COA Gift Acceptance \$15,700

Motion to approve by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Khan. So voted.

- ORDR00361 05 31 2022 Free Cash Transfer & Grant Acceptance LWCF Grant for Bartlet Mall Motion to approve by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Khan. Roll call vote. 11 yes. Motion passes.
- TRAN00128 05 31 2022 Library Staff Salary \$25,955 to Library Heat/Electricity \$6,000 and Library Maint. Expense \$18,535 and Library Admin Expense \$1,420

Motion to approve by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Khan. So voted.

- ORDR00336_03_28_2022 ARPA Amesbury 250K
 - ORDR00355_05_09_2022 Loan Order \$2,574,000 Bartlet Mall Improvements Project
- ORDR00356_05_09_2022 Loan Order \$3,000,000 Market Landing Park Expansion Project
- ORDR00350_05_09_2022 FY2023 Budget Order (COTW)
- TRAN00129_05_31_2022 Mayor's Office Multiple See Attached \$3,021,480.56 to Multiple See Attached \$3,021,480.56
- ORDR00359 05 31 2022 Gift Acceptance FONT \$9,000

Education

•

In Committee:

General Government

In Committee:

- COMM00402_04_11_2022 12 Cushing Ave Paper St. Inquiry
- COMM00405_04_11_2022 Mayor's Strategic Plan (COTW)
- COMM00417 05 31 2022 Ltr. Jane Snow re: Coffin St.
- COMM00410 05 31 2022 Ltr. Lawrence Cavalieri Coffin St. Ext
- APPT00322_05_31_2022 Richard B. Jones 283 High St. City Clerk 06/30/2025 **Re-appointment*
- ORDR00360_05_31_2022 Authorizing City Clerk Contract 2022

License & Permits

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

- In Committee:
- ODNC047_01_27_2020 General Ordinance Short Term Rental Units Rules
 - COMM00385 01 31 2022 STRU Fire Sprinkler Systems
- COMM00388_01_31_2022 UPDATED STRU Fire Sprinkler Systems

Neighborhoods & City Services

In Committee:

- COMM299_02_08_2021 Phillips Dr. Neighborhood Committee Ltr
- ODNC00103 01 10 2022
- COMM00406 04 11 2022
- Streets, Sidewalks, and Other Public Places Alterations & Maintenance Pioneer League Letter re: Pickleball
- Planning & Development

In Committee:

- ODNC046_01_27_2020 Zoning Amendment Short Term Rental Unit (STRU) (COTW)
 - COMM00398_03_28_2022 Memo DHCD MBTA Housing Choice Briefing (COTW)
 - APPT00316_04_25_2022
 Stephen Moore
 10 N. Atkinson St.
 Conservation Comm.
 5/1/2025

 APPT00317_04_25_2022
 Lynn Schow
 75 High St.
 ZBA
 5/15/2023

 APPT00321_05_09_2022
 Charles Alovisetti
 60 Bromfield St
 Conservation Comm.
 6/1/2025
 - Amondment Net Zene Energy Dublic Designst
 - ODNC00111_05_09_2022 Amendment Net Zero Energy Public Projects
 - COMM00415_05_31_2022 Global Efforts Related/Potential Residential Use Property 5/22 Update
 - APPT00326_05_31_2022Bonnie Sontag21 Smith St.Planning Board6/30/2027
 - APPT00327_05_31_2022 Patricia Peknik 4 Dove St. ZBA
- ORDR00358_05_31_2022 Acceptance of Stables Colby Farm Lane Lot 3

Public Safety

In Committee: • <u>APPT00323_05_31_2022</u> George Sass 37 Jefferson St. Harbor Commission 5/31/2025 *Re-appointment

6/30/2023

Motion to approve by Councillor McCauley, seconded by Councillor Wright. Roll call vote. 11 yes. Motion passes.

- <u>APPL00078_05_31_2022</u> Block Party 14 Dove St. Saturday, August 6th 5:30pm -10pm
- <u>APPL00079 05 31 2022</u> Newburyport Lions Bed Race August 4th 5pm-8pm
- <u>APPL00081_05_31_2022</u> <u>Block Party 31 Howard St. Friday June 17th 12pm-9pm</u> Motion to approve collectively APPL00078, APPL00079, APPL00081 by Councillor McCauley, seconded by Councillor Wright. So voted.
- APPL00083 05 31 2022 Riverfest Saturday, July 23rd 12pm-7pm
- Motion to approve by Councillor McCauley, seconded by Councillor Zeid. So voted.
- <u>COMM00411_05_31_2022</u> Waterfront Trust Ltr re: July 4-5th Event property use
- <u>COMM00413_05_31_2022</u> Ltr. Bob Keller re: Speed Limits
- <u>COMM00396_03_14_2022</u> Ltr. Stephen Comley
- <u>COMM00390 02 28 2022</u> Gregory Caplan Ltr-Low St./Bright Horizons access to Fuller Field Motion to receive and file collectively, COMM00411, COMM00413, COMM00396, COMM00390 by Councillor McCauley, seconded by Councillor Wright. So voted.
- ODNC00112_05_31_2022 Amendment Brown Sq Way No Parking
- <u>ODNC00113_05_31_2022</u> <u>Amendment Brown Sq Way Drop Off Zone</u> Motion to approve collectively on 1st reading ODNC00112 and ODNC00113 by Councillor McCauley, seconded by Councillor Wright. Roll call vote. 10 yes, 1 no (CP). Motion passes.
- <u>APPL00085 06 13 2022</u> <u>Waterfront Concert w/vendors Mon. & Tues., July 4th & 5th 10am-8pm</u> Motion to remove from Committee, declare an emergency, and approve by Councillor McCauley, seconded by Councillor Wright. Councillor Zeid noted that the insurance is required naming the City of Newburyport. So voted.
- APPL00080_05_31_2022 Movable Sign for Smitten at State St. & Threadneedle Alley
- COMM00412_05_31_2022 Ltr Ann Jaroncyk re: Traffic Safety
- COMM00414 05 31 2022 Ltr. Emily Dunn re: Traffic on Merrimac Street
- APPT00324_05_31_2022 Justin Dutcher 7 Morin Rd. St. Harbor Commission 5/31/2025 **Re-appointment*
- ODNC00114_05_31_2022 Amended Liberty St Resident Parking

Public Utilities

In Committee:

- <u>APPT00314 04 25 2022</u> Daniel A. Simon 11 Jackson St. Water/Sewer Comm. <u>4/30/2024</u> Motion to approve by Councillor Vogel, seconded by Councillor McCauley. Roll call vote. 11 yes. Motion passes.
- ORDR00352_05_09_2022 Licensed Contractor Robert Pike Construction, Inc.
- ORDR00353_05_09_2022 Licensed Contractor Commonwealth and Consulting Co., Inc.

Rules

In Committee:

• ORDR239_02_8_2021 Council Rule 7 and 10B

17. GOOD OF THE ORDER

Councillor Khan recognized the Newburyport school nurses for saving the life of a middle school student. Councillor Wallace recognized the good Samaritans who aided first responders in the tragic accident on the Merrimack River.

There was a brief discussion on clarifying the position of the City Council with respect to the IFS settlement.

18. ADJOURNMENT

Motion to adjourn at 8:47pm by Councillor Donahue, seconded by Councillor Vogel. So voted.

CITY COUNCIL "HYBRID"

MEETING MINUTES June 21, 2022 City Council Meeting 7:00 pm LOCATION: City Council Chambers, City Hall 60 Pleasant Street, Newburyport Zoom details: <u>https://us02web.zoom.us/j/81299990548</u> Or One tap mobile: US: +19292056099,81299990548# Or Telephone US: +1 929 205 6099 Webinar ID: 812 9999 0548

1. MOMENT OF SILENCE

2. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

3. CALL TO ORDER

The City Council President Heather Shand called the meeting to order at 7:08 pm and asked the City Clerk, Richard B. Jones, to call the roll. The following City Councillors answered present Khan, Lane, McCauley, Preston, Vogel, Wallace, Wright, Zeid, Cameron, and Shand. 10 present (1 remote MW),1 absent (JD). Councillor Donahue present 7:10pm (remote).

4. PUBLIC COMMENT

None

5. TRANSFERS

- TRAN00133_06_21_2022 DPS: RRFA Legal Settlements \$13,500 to Brown School Protective Measures \$13,500
- TRAN00134_06_21_2022 City Clerk's Office: SUS Solid Waste \$1500 to CLK Administration \$1500 Motion to refer to Budget & Finance by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Khan. Roll call vote. 11 yes. Motion passes.

6. COMMITTEE ITEMS: Budget & Finance

Budget & Finance

• ORDR00350_05_09_2022 FY2023 Budget Order

Motion to approve by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Khan.

51160 Motion to amend to reduce to 2¹/₂% by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor McCauley. Roll call vote. 8 no, 3 yes (JM, MW, SZ). Motion fails.

52406 Motion to amend to reduce to \$15,000 by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor McCauley. Roll call vote. 9 yes, 2 no (AK, BV). Motion passes.

52702 Motion to amend to reduce by \$36,000 by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor McCauley. Roll call vote. 9 yes, 2 no (JD, BV). Motion passes.

53801 Motion to amend reduce by \$28,000 by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor McCauley. Friendly amendment by Councillor McCauley to reduce by \$18,000. Roll call vote. 6 no, 5 yes (BL, JM, CP, MW, SZ). Motion fails.

51120 Motion to reduce by \$8154 by Councillor Vogel, seconded by Councillor Preston. Friendly amendment by Councillor Zeid to amend increase 3½%, \$98,719. Roll call vote. 9 no, 2 yes (BV, SZ). Motion fails.

51501 Motion to reduce to \$5100 by Councillor Vogel, seconded by Councillor Preston. Roll call vote. 6 yes, 5 no (JD, AK, BL, CW, EC). Motion passes.

51122 Motion to amend reduce to \$0 by Councillor Vogel, seconded by Councillor Zeid. Roll call vote. 10 no, 1 yes (BV). Motion fails.

53004 Motion to amend reduce to \$20,000 by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor McCauley. Roll call vote. 7 yes, 4 no (JD, AK, JM, HS). Motion passes.

51102 Motion to amend to reduce by \$75,000 by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Preston. Roll call vote. 10

yes, 1 no (JD). Motion passes.

51404 Motion to amend to reduce to \$0 by Councillor Vogel, seconded by Councillor McCauley. Roll call vote. 6 yes, 5 no (JD, AK, CP, BV, HS). Motion passes.

51122 Motion to amend to reduce to \$0 000 by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Lane. Roll call vote. 9 no, 2 yes (MW, SZ). Motion fails.

57800 Motion to amend to reduce by \$10 000 by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor McCauley. Motion withdrawn.

54200 Motion to amend to reduce by \$10,000 000 by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor McCauley. Roll call vote. 9 yes, 2 no (JD, EC). Motion passes.

55800 Motion to amend to reduce by \$9225 000 by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Zeid. Roll call vote. 6 no, 5 yes (BL, JM, CW, MW, SZ). Motion fails.

51901Motion to amend to reduce by \$5000 000 by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Lane. Roll call vote. 7 yes, 4 no (JD, AK, BV, HS). Motion passes.

9:04pm 5-minute recess

51165 Motion to amend to reduce to \$0 000 by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Preston. Roll call vote. 7 no, 4 yes (BL, CP, MW, SZ). Motion fails.

52702 Motion to amend to reduce to \$0 000 by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Preston. Roll call vote. 6 yes, 5 no (JD, AK, BV, EC, HS). Motion passes.

Councillor Donahue left the meeting.

51404 Motion to amend to reduce by \$1200 000 by Councillor McCauley, seconded by Councillor Lane. Roll call vote. 5 yes (BL, JM, CW, MW, SZ), 5 no (AK, CP, BV, EC, HS), 1 absent (JD). Motion fails.

51166 Motion to amend to reduce by \$19,500 000 by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Preston. Roll call vote. 6 yes, 4 no (AK, BV, EC, HS), 1 absent (JD). Motion passes.

53201 Motion to amend to reduce to \$0000 by Councillor McCauley, seconded by Councillor Cameron. Roll call vote. 9 no, 1 yes (JM), 1 absent (JD). Motion fails.

51700 Motion to amend to reduce by \$25,000 000 by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor McCauley. Roll call vote. 6 no, 4 yes (JM, CW, MW, SZ), 1 absent (JD). Motion fails.

53020 Motion to amend to reduce by \$10,000 000 by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor McCauley. Roll call vote. 5 yes (BL, JM, CW, SZ, EC), 5 no (AK, CP, BV, MW, HS), 1 absent (JD). Motion fails.

59100 and 59150 Motion to amend collectively to reduce \$57,000 (\$28,500 each) by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor McCauley. Roll call vote. 5 yes (BL, JM, CW, MW, SZ), 5 no (AK, CP, BV, EC, HS), 1 absent (JD). Motion fails.

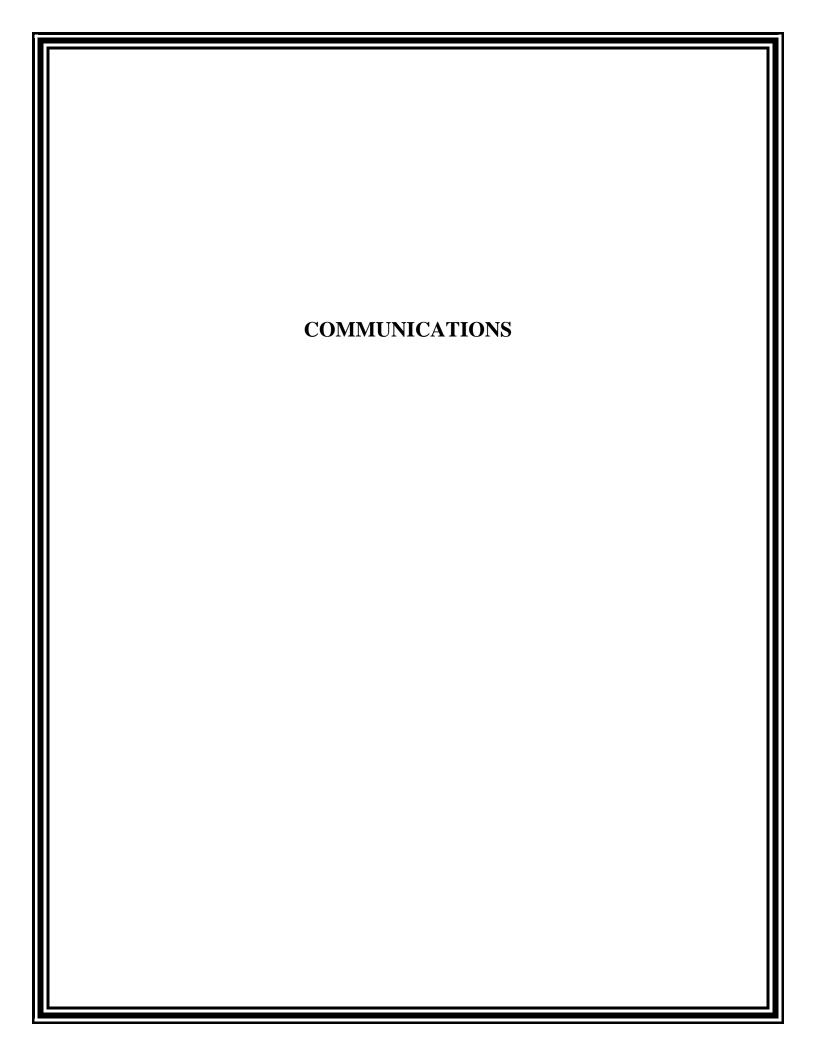
10:01pm 10-minute recess.

Motion to approve as amended by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Khan. Roll call vote. 10 yes, 1 absent (JD). Motion passes.

7. GOOD OF THE ORDER

8. ADJOURNMENT

Motion to adjourn at 10:15pm by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Lane. So voted.



NEWDUDVDODTODEOLAL	PLIPAT	4001	RECE	
NEWBURYPORT SPECIAL	EVENT	APPL	ICAHON	PORT. MA

AME	OF EVENT: ANNUNCIATION & GREEK FOOD FESTIVAL
	te: JULY 29 + JULY 30 Time: from 10 AM to 9 PM
Da	Rain Date: NOT APPLIC. Time: fromto
2.	Location*: 7 HARRIS STREET
	*Please Note: If the location is a public park or the rail trail, please also contact the Parks Department
3.	Description of Property: CHURCH + HALL Public Private X
4.	Name of Organizer: <u>ANNUNCIATION GREEK CHARCH</u> City Sponsored Event: Yes <u>NO X</u> Contact Person JAMES SPERELAKIS Address: <u>7 HARKIS ST NEWPURPORT</u> OL985 Telephone: <u>978-479-6372</u>
	E-Mail: JAMES. SPERELAKIS CLOVES THE, COM Cell Phone: 978-479-6372
	Day of Event Contact & Phone: SAME AS ABOVE PLEASE
5.	Number of Attendees Expected: SEVERAL HUNDLED TO ONE THOUSAND
6.	MA Tax Number: 11050269
	나는 것은 것은 것에서 가지도 한 것이 가지 않는 것이 가지 않는 것이 같이 가지 않는 것이 없다. 가지 않는 것이 같이 많이
7.	Is the Event Being Advertised? YES Where? DAILY NEWS SOCIAL MEDIA RAD.
7. 8.	
7. 8. 9.	What Age Group is the Event Targeted to? <u>ALL AGES</u> , <u>PRIMARILY</u> ADULTS FAMILY FRIEN Have You Notified Neighborhood Groups or Abutters? Yes <u>X</u> No, Who? <u>ALL ABUTTERS</u>
8. 9.	What Age Group is the Event Targeted to? <u>ALL AGES</u> , <u>PRIMARILY</u> ADULTS FAMILY FRIEN Have You Notified Neighborhood Groups or Abutters? Yes <u>X</u> No, Who? <u>ALL ABUTTERS</u>
8. 9.	What Age Group is the Event Targeted to? <u>ALL AGES</u> , <u>PRIMARILY ADULTS</u> . FAMILY FRIEN Have You Notified Neighborhood Groups or Abutters? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>,</u> Who? <u>ALL A BUTTERS</u> HAVE BEEN, OF WILL BE NOTIFIED, STRONG RELATIONSHIP WITH NEIGHBOR ITIES: (Please check where applicable.) Subject to Licenses & Permits from Relevant City Departments
8. 9. TIV	What Age Group is the Event Targeted to? <u>ALL AGES</u> , <u>PRIMARILY ADULTS</u> , <u>FAMILY FRIEN</u> Have You Notified Neighborhood Groups or Abutters? Yes <u>X</u> _No, Who? <u>ALL ABUTTERS</u> Have BEEN, OF WILL BE NOTIFIED, STRONG RELATIONS HIP WITH NEIGHBOR ITIES: (Please check where applicable.) Subject to Licenses & Permits from Relevant City Departments Vending*: Food <u>X</u> Beverages <u>X</u> Alcohol <u>X</u> Goods <u>X</u> Total # of Vendors <u>2 (INDER</u> If checked, signature from Health Director required (Page 3)
8. 9. TIV	HAVE BEEN, ON WILL BE NOTIFIED, STRONG RELATIONS HTP WITH NEIGHBOR ITIES: (Please check where applicable.) Subject to Licenses & Permits from Relevant City Departments Vending*: Food X Beverages X Alcohol X Goods X Total # of Vendors 2 (INDeck If checked, signature from Health Director required (Page 3)
8. 9. CTIV A. * B.	What Age Group is the Event Targeted to? <u>ALL AGES</u> , <u>PRIMAPILY ADULTS FAMILY FRIEN</u> Have You Notified Neighborhood Groups or Abutters? Yes <u>X</u> _No, Who? <u>ALL A BUTTERS</u> Have BEEN, OF WILL BE NOTIFIED, STRONG RELATIONSHIP WITH NEIGHBOR ITIES: (Please check where applicable.) Subject to Licenses & Permits from Relevant City Departments Vending*: Food <u>X</u>
8. 9. CTIV A. * B.	What Age Group is the Event Targeted to? <u>ALL AGES</u> , <u>PRIMAPILY</u> <u>ADULTS</u> , <u>FAMILY</u> <u>FRIEA</u> Have You Notified Neighborhood Groups or Abutters? Yes <u>X</u> _No, Who? <u>ALL A BUTTERS</u> <u>HAVE BEEN</u> , OA WILL <u>BE</u> NOTIFIED, <u>STRONG</u> <u>RELATIONSHIP</u> WITH NEIGHBOR ITIES: (Please check where applicable.) Subject to Licenses & Permits from Relevant City Departments Vending*: Food <u>X</u> Beverages <u>X</u> <u>Alcohol X</u> <u>Goods X</u> Total # of Vendors <u>2</u> (INDER If checked, signature from Health Director required (Page 3) Entertainment: (Subject to City's Noise Ordinance.) Live Music <u>X</u> <u>DJ</u> <u>Radio/CD</u> <u>FRI + SAT. 5-9</u> <u>P</u> . Games /Rides: Adult Rides <u>Kiddle Rides</u> <u>Games</u> <u>Raffle</u>
8. 9. CTIV A. * B.	What Age Group is the Event Targeted to? <u>ALL AGES</u> , <u>PRIMAPILY ADULTS FAMILY FRIEN</u> Have You Notified Neighborhood Groups or Abutters? Yes X_No, Who? <u>ALL A BUTTERS</u> HAVE BEEN, OA WILL BE NOTIFIED, STRONG RELATIONSHIP WITH NEIGHBOR ITIES: (Please check where applicable.) Subject to Licenses & Permits from Relevant City Departments Vending*: Food X Beverages X Alcohol X Goods X Total # of Vendors 2 (INDER) If checked, signature from Health Director required (Page 3) Entertainment: (Subject to City's Noise Ordinance.) Live Music X DJ Radio/CD Performers X Dancing Amplified Sound X Stage Games Raffle Other
8. 9. CTIV A. * B.	What Age Group is the Event Targeted to? ALL AGES, PRIMAPILY ADULTS FAMILY FRIEA Have You Notified Neighborhood Groups or Abutters? Yes X_No, Who? ALL ABUTTERS' Have Seew, oA-WILL BE: NOTIFIED, STRONG RELATIONSHIP WITH NEIGHBOR ITIES: (Please check where applicable.) Subject to Licenses & Permits from Relevant City Departments Vending*: Food X Beverages X Alcohol X Goods X Total # of Vendors 2 (INDERS) If checked, signature from Health Director required (Page 3) Entertainment: (Subject to City's Noise Ordinance.) Live Music X DJ Radio/CD Performers X Dancing Amplified Sound X Stage GREEK BHAD Games /Rides: Adult Rides Kiddle Rides Games Raffle Other
8. 9. CTIV A. * B.	What Age Group is the Event Targeted to? ALL AGES, PRIMAPILY ADULTS FAMILY FRIMAPILY ADULTS FAMILY FRIMAPILY ADULTS FAMILY FRIMAPILY ADULTS FAMILY FRIMAPILY FRIMAPILY ADULTS FRIMILY FRIME FRIMAPILY ADULTS FRIMILY FRIME FRIME
8. 9. CTIV A. * B.	What Age Group is the Event Targeted to? ALL AGES, PRIMAPILY ADULTS FAMILY FRIEA Have You Notified Neighborhood Groups or Abutters? Yes X_No, Who? ALL ABUTTERS' Have Seew, oA-WILL BE: NOTIFIED, STRONG RELATIONSHIP WITH NEIGHBOR ITIES: (Please check where applicable.) Subject to Licenses & Permits from Relevant City Departments Vending*: Food X Beverages X Alcohol X Goods X Total # of Vendors Q (INVeral freeked, signature from Health Director required (Page 3) Entertainment: (Subject to City's Noise Ordinance.) Live Music X DJ Radio/CD Performers X Dancing Amplified Sound X Stage Games Games /Rides: Adult Rides Kiddle Rides Games Other

Updated April 1, 2022

6372 FOR STREET CLOSURE OR ANY USE OF A PUBLIC WAY PARADE ROAD RACE WALKATHON 1. Name of the Group or Person Sponsoring the Road Race, Parade, Walkathon: 2. Name, Address & Daytime Phone Number of Organizer: _____ ANNUNCIATION GREEK ARTHODOX CHURCH 7 HARRIS ST. NEWBURYPORT, MA 01985 CONTACT / FESTIVAL CHAIR: JIM SPERELAKIS (978-479-6372) E MAIL : JAMES SPERELAKIS @ COVESTRO COM 3. Name, Address & 24/7 Telephone Number of Person Responsible for Clean Up SAME AS #2 AROVE 4. Date of Event: JOLY 29 + 30, 2022 Expected Number of Participants: SEVERAL HONDAGD 5. Start Time: 10 AM (EVENT START Expected End Time: 9 PM 6. Road Race, Parade or Walkathon Route: (List street names & attach map of route): NOT APPLICABLE PLEASE NOTE: WE ARE RESPECTFULLY REQUESTING THE PARKING SPOTS (APAROX 7) ON HARRIS ST. DIRECTLY IN FRONT OF CHURCH PROPERTY BE RESERVED FOR OUR RESTIVAL ACTIVITIES (10 AM-9 PM) ON 7/29+30 IN ADDITION, PARTIAL STREET CLOSURE (1 BLOCK ON HARRIS ST. GREEN ST. TO 7. Locations of Water Stops (if any): NOT APPLICABLE PARK ST.) ON SAT. 7/30 5 PM-9.PM 8. Will Detours for Motor Vehicles Be Required? _____ If so, where? _____ THANK You 9. Formation Location & Time for Participants: _____ 10. Dismissal Location & Time for Participants: _____ 11. Additional Parade Information: Number of Floats: Locations of Viewing Stations: Yes No Are Weapons Being Carried: Are Marshalls Being Assigned to Keep Parade Moving: Yes No APPROVAL SIGNATURES REQUIRED FOR STREET CLOSURE OR ANY USE OF A PUBLIC WAY ____O Greenleaf St. CITY MARSHAL 4 Green St. FIRE CHIEF 16A Perry Way CITY CLERK DEPUTY DIRECTOR 60 Pleasant St. HEALTH DIRECTOR 60 Pleasant St. (only needed when Food & Beverage Vendors are included in the event) Updated April 1/2022

JAMES SPERELAKIS 978-479-

DEPARTMENT APPROVAL (for Committee Member use only):

It will be necessary for you to obtain permits or certificates from the following Departments: Please note that costs for some City support services during an event are an estimate only. Some Departments may forward an invoice for services rendered at the completion of the event, and others may require advance payment.

Approval Required		Date:Signature	
	1.	Special Events:	
_	2.	Police:	
		Is Police Detail Required:	# of Details Assigned:
	3.	Traffic, Parking & Transportation:	
_	4.	ISD/Health:	
	5.	Recycling:	
_	6.	ISD/Building:	
2	7.	Electrical:	
_	8.	Fire:	
		Is Fire Detail Required:	# of Details Assigned:
-	9.	Public Works: Fee for Special Events: \$45/hr/DPS Yes: \$due on Other requirements/instructions per DPS	employee for trash handling/staging etc. may apply No Fee for Special Events applies
31		Parks Department:	

<u>The departments listed above have their own application process.</u> <u>Applicants are responsible for applying for and obtaining all required</u> <u>permits & certificates from the various individual departments</u> a list of all streets notified shall be provided to the city clerk to be date stamped and appended to the application record. Press releases and other media type notifications are encouraged.

(6) *Insurance*. All events shall have an insurance policy or rider in effect for the event naming the "City of Newburyport" as an additional insured. The policy shall be no less than two million dollars (\$2,000,000.00).

(7) Event termination. If in the judgment of the city marshal, fire chief or department of public services (DPS) director or designees thereof determine that an event is unsafe due to existing conditions, that event may be stopped, terminated or suspended. In the case of a multidiscipline event such as a triathlon, the harbormaster or his/her designee may likewise stop, terminate or suspend the swimming portion for cause.

(8) Event and traffic security. The city marshal, fire chief, DPS director or in the case of a triathlon, the harbormaster can require special duty personnel to assist in the organizing and coordinating the safety and security of the event. All special duty assignments will be paid by the event organizers.

(9) *Clean-up*. The event organizers shall be responsible for post event trash collection, removal of signage, directional arrows, advertisements or other promotional material associated with the event.

10) *Parking.* The event organizers shall be responsible for including parking instructions in materials disseminated to event participants. If the event is happening within one-half mile of municipal parking, then participants shall be asked to park at such parking facilities.

(11) Notification of previous event organizers. To the extent reasonably possible, the city clerk shall notify all event organizers from events held from 2014—2016, inclusive, by a one-time phone, email, or letter of the new application timeline and other requirements.

(12) *Simplification.* Departments are encouraged to unify their respective applications into a singular application, managed and distributed by the city clerk's office.

(13) Americans with Disabilities Act. Event organizers are reminded of the importance of and expectation of adherence to the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C § 12101) and subsequent applicable amendments.

(e) Enforcement.

(1) *Regulations.* Consistent with this section, the city shall promulgate regulations to enforce and otherwise implement the provisions of this section upon passage by the city council. Any event previously approved by city council shall be deemed permitted.

(2) *Warning*. In the circumstance that this section is violated, the enforcement may consist of a warning. Any warnings issued for violation(s) will be reported to the city clerk and city council and may be used as a factor in future application approvals and denials.

(3) *Noncriminal disposition*. If the city determines that a violation has occurred in which a noncriminal violation is issued, the named event organizer shall be penalized by a non-criminal disposition as provided in Massachusetts General Law as adopted by the City of Newburyport as a general ordinance in section 1-17 of chapter 1 of the Code or Ordinances of the City of Newburyport in the amounts set herein in subsection (e)(4) below.

(4) *Violation*. The non-criminal violation shall be one hundred dollars (\$100.00) for the first offense and two hundred fifty dollars (\$250.00) for second and subsequent offenses. Any non-criminal citations issued for violation(s) will be reported to the city clerk and city council and shall be used as a factor in future application approvals and denials.

(5) Failure to notify. If the event fails to notify residents and provide documentation to the city clerk, pursuant to subsection (d)(5) above, shall render that organization ineligible to receive an event permit for a period of twelve (12) months unless special leave is granted by two-thirds supervote of the city council.

I fully understand and agree to all the terms set forth in this application. The information that I have provided is truthful and accurate, I accept all responsibility related to this event.

78-479-6372 Date: 6/21/22 Signed:

Sec. 13-97. - Road races, walkathons, bicycle and other multidisciplined events.

(a) Short title. This section may be cited as the "road races, walkathons and bicycle events."

(b) *Purpose and intent.* The use of city streets and sidewalks for the purpose of road races, walkathons or bicycle tours are positive events that promote exercise, general good health and Newburyport as a destination. These events do from time to time create hardships, impacting neighborhoods and traffic. To create a balance between conflicting interests, by safeguarding participants, residents, visitors and the City of Newburyport, this section will define and codify the procedure for the benefit of all.

(c) Definitions.

(1) Road race . A competitive or non-competitive running event that utilizes the streets, sidewalks and/or crosses over streets or sidewalks within city limits and in which an entry fee is required or charitable donation is solicited or suggested.

(2) Walkathon. A competitive or non-competitive walk event that utilizes the streets, sidewalks and/or crosses over streets or sidewalks within city limits and in which an entry fee is required or charitable donation is solicited or suggested.

(3) Bicycle race. A competitive or non-competitive bicycling event that utilizes the streets, sidewalks and/or crosses over streets or sidewalks within city limits and in which an entry fee is required or charitable donation is solicited or suggested.

(4) Multidisciplined event. A competitive or non-competitive event requiring or offering running, walking, biking, swimming or any combination thereof in which an entry fee is required or a charitable donation is solicited or suggested.

(5) Event. Any road race, walkathon, bicycle race, multi-disciplined event as defined above.

(d) Limitations.

(1) *Procedure.* All events shall, through that event's organizer, board of directors, charity foundation or designee ("organizer") apply for city council authorization to hold the event through the office of the city clerk no later than sixty (60) days before the event's proposed date. There shall be a grace period through December 31, 2017, during which applications will be accepted beyond the prescribed due date. Prior to application with the city council, the event shall file and receive approval from all applicable city departments, boards, and commissions. Copies of such approved applications, including along with documentation of any fees, donations, in-kind donations paid as part of said application(s), shall be included as part of the city council application.

The date of application is the date a completed application is submitted to the city clerk's office and stamped by the same. The city clerk, upon review of the completed form, will place the application on the next regular city council agenda, even if such submission is a late file. Upon following the procedures of the council, as deemed appropriated in the sole judgment of the council, the application will be considered approved if the council votes favorably by majority. The application shall name one (1) person responsible on the application and shall provide contact information to include name, address, email address, and telephone number.

(2) Exemptions. Each event organizer or organization shall comply with this ordinance and no exemptions will be permitted.

(3) Course map. All applications shall be accompanied by a legible, precise course map showing the event route, water stops, refreshment stops, and so-called "port-a-potties". The course map shall also include any road closures, detours and parking areas. The course map shall be approved by police, fire, department of public services, parks commission and harbormasters departments prior to submission to the city clerk.

(4) *Electronic amplifier*. Electronic amplifiers, loudspeakers and bullhorn use shall be requested at time of application. Under no circumstances will they be used for public address announcements or music before 8:00 a.m., except for Sundays when electronic amplifiers, loud speakers or bullhorns will not be used for public address announcements or music before 9:00 a.m.

(5) Road closure. No ways, public or private, boat ramps or parking lots controlled or patrolled by the city shall be closed without authorization. Authorization shall be considered granted only if said closure(s) are contained in the approved permit. It is the sole responsibility of the race organizers to notify residents fourteen (14) days in advance that neighborhood roads will be closed if no alternate route is available to those residents. Notification shall be made by race organizers by informational packet drop-off at all residences that may be impacted, including, but not limited to, road closures, restricted driveway access, parking restrictions, or noise. In the case of multi-family residences with so-called security doors, notification will be sufficient at said security door. A copy of the notification shall be provided to the city clerk and, when possible, posted on the city website and distributed via email. Further,

If yes:

	a) How many trash receptacles will you be providing? 15+
	b) How many recycling receptacles will you be providing? 10 +
	c) Will you be contracting for disposal of : Trash Yes X_No Recycling Yes X_No
	i. If yes, size of dumpster(s): Trash $2\delta' \times 3\delta'$ Recycling $\leq MUAR$
	ii. Name of disposal company: Trash CHARLES GEORGE CHARLES GEORG
	iii. If no, will you remove trash & recycling with organizers' cars or trucks? Yes No iv. If no, where will the trash & recycling be disposed ?
	If no:
	If no: a) # of trash container(s) to be provided by DPS
	a) # of trash container(s) to be provided by DPS
	 a) # of trash container(s) to be provided by DPS
of Newbur	 a) # of trash container(s) to be provided by DPS
	 a) # of trash container(s) to be provided by DPS

Name of company providing the portable toilets: ____

using inside toilets

	1.2.1 (1) (2) (2)	ATE OF LIA					05	(MM/DD/YYYY) 5/17/2022
THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMAT BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INS REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, A	IVELY OF	R NEGATIVELY AMEND	, EXTE	ND OR ALT	ER THE CO	VERAGE AFFORDED	BY TH	E POLICIES
IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder the terms and conditions of the policy certificate holder in lieu of such endor	, certain p	olicies may require an e	policy endorse	(ies) must be ment. A stat	e endorsed. ement on th	If SUBROGATION IS W is certificate does not c	AIVED), subject to ights to the
PRODUCER	sement(s)		CONTA NAME:	CT Carol Sa	nford			
American Church Group of New England,	LLC.		PHONE	o, Ext): 1-877-		FAX (A/C, No):	804-5	590-3347
5001 Craig Rath Blvd.			E-MAIL	ss: carol@a	mericanchur		-1	
Midlothian, VA 23112			5	INS	SURER(S) AFFOR	RDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
			INSUR	RA: Brother	hood Mutual	Insurance Company		1352
INSURED			INSURI	RB:				
Greek Church of the Annund	ciation		INSURI	RC:				-
7 Harris St			INSURI					
Newburyport, MA 01950			INSURI					
COVERAGES CER	TIFICAT	E NUMBER:	INSURI	:RF:		REVISION NUMBER:		
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RI CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	OF INSUL EQUIREME PERTAIN,	RANCE LISTED BELOW HA NT, TERM OR CONDITION THE INSURANCE AFFORI	OF AN	Y CONTRACT	OR OTHER D	DOCUMENT WITH RESPE D HEREIN IS SUBJECT T	CT TO	WHICH THIS
LTR TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR			POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMI	TS	
						EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$	1,000,000 500,000
CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR		and some states		1	1.00	MED EXP (Any one person)	\$	10,000
Α	×	20M5A0507800		04/28/2022	04/28/2023	PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$	1,000,000
						GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$	3,000,000
GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$	3,000,000
						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT	\$	
					1	(Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$	
ANY AUTO ALL OWNED SCHEDULED AUTOS AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)		
AUTOS AUTOS HIRED AUTOS AUTOS					2	PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$	
						t, of approved	\$	
UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR					1	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$	
EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	\$	
DED RETENTION \$			-	-		WC STATU- OTH	\$	
WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N						TORY LIMITS ER	1.2	
ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED?	N/A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$	
(Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	100	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT		
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - FOLIC F LIVIT	1.0	
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHIC The City of Newburyport is listed as Additi the Greek Food Festival. DATES: July 29 - 31, 2022				and the second second		d conditions of the polic	y for	
CERTIFICATE HOLDER			CAN	CELLATION				
City of Newburyport 60 Pleasant Street			THE	EXPIRATIO	N DATE TH	DESCRIBED POLICIES BE EREOF, NOTICE WILL CY PROVISIONS.		
Newburyport, MA 01950			AUTHO	RIZED REPRESE	INTATIVE	Kenneth Dorothy		
ACOBD 25 (2010/05)			1			OPD COPPORATION		

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD



RECEIVED CITY CLERK'S OFFICE NEWBURYPORT, MA

2022 JUN 13 AM 8: 39

CITY OF NEWBURYPORT 60 PLEASANT STREET NEWBURYPORT, MA 01950

BLOCK PARTY APPLICATION

Please fill out the application below and obtain the approving signatures for the street closure. Mail or drop off the completed signed application at: City Clerk's Office, City Hall, 60 Pleasant Street, Newburyport, MA 01950 at least eight (8) business days prior to a City Council meeting. The requested Block Party needs approval by the City Council. For any questions, please contact The City Clerk's Office at (978) 465-4407.

DATE OF REQUEST:					
	CONTACT INFORMATION				
FIRST AND LAST NAMES:	CHRISTIAN HANSEN				
MAILING ADDRESS:	29 HILL ST NBPT, MA 01950				
PHONE NUMBER:	917.518.3946				
E-MAIL ADDRESS:	E-MAIL ADDRESS: Christianchansen Equail.com				
	BLOCK PARTY INFORMATION				
BLOCK PARTY DATE:	JULY 23, 2022 (SATTURDAY)				
	GLOCATION: HILL & BRICHER / CHERRY & BRICHER				
STREET TO BE BARRICAD	ED: BRICHER ST				
DESIRED STREET CLOSING Block Parties should run no la	G TIME: <u>2 pm - 10 pm</u> ter than 10:00 p.m.				

REGULATIONS

By signing, I agree that I am a legal adult 18 years of age or older and understand this permit does not release me of any liability for damages that may result from the conducting of this Block Party. Further, I agree to comply with all requirements listed below:

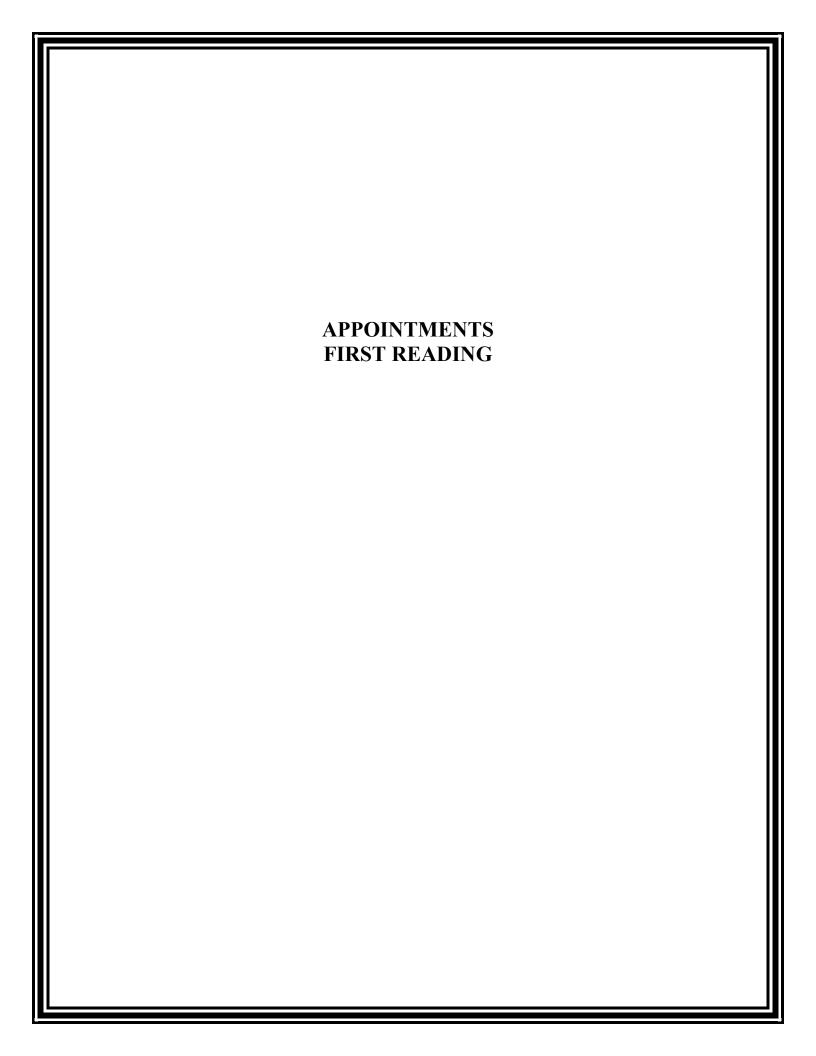
I understand that applications for block party permits may take up to four (4) weeks to process.

Block parties will be conducted only on low-volume residential streets, dead-end streets, or cul-de-sacs. No thoroughfares or collector streets may be used.

It is hereby agreed that, by signing and presenting this application, signer(s) represents to the City of Newburyport that the following statements are true and correct, and agrees to and will abide by the following:

- 1. All residents living on the street or block for which the party is planned request the block party, or have been contacted and do not object to the Block Party.
- 2. To be responsible for placement, maintenance and removal of barricades.
- A block party permit does not allow the sale of alcohol or the consumption of alcohol on public property (in city streets, sidewalks, parks, etc.) alcohol is allowed only on private property. All state and city alcohol laws still apply during Block Parties.
- 4. Amplified music shall be permitted with permission of the City Council.
- 5. To leave <u>AT LEAST A TWELVE (12) FOOT AISLE</u> in the street to permit passage of emergency vehicles or vehicles of residents. Failure to maintain a ten (10) foot aisle during the entire period of the party will necessitate denial of requests for subsequent block parties. <u>Public safety personnel will monitor the party for strict adherence to this rule</u>.
- 6. To maintain adult supervision at all times during the party.
- 7. Applicant(s) shall be responsible for the pick-up of trash and garbage within two (2) hours of the end of the party.
- 8. Streets may not be barricaded later than 10:00 P.M.
- 9. No residents of the area designated shall be prohibited from attending the party.
- 10. No such activity mayb e conducted within five hundred (500) feet of any school, church, hospital, nursing home or similar operation unless endorsed by the management of such institution.
- Only approved readily removable Barricades will be permitted such as orange cones and sawhorses with a sign. No vehicles will be permitted to be used as a Barricade.
- 12. Block parties are permitted 10 A.M. 10 P.M.

101			
Applicant signature:	~	Date:6 202	2
APPROVAL SIGNATURE	S REQUIRED FOR STRE	ET CLOSURE	
CITY MARSHALL	Mul Mar	6/6/22	
4 Green Street FIRE CHIEF	All F	20 labt	6-12-22
0 Greenleaf Street DEPUTY DIRECTOR	1Hz	and the second s	
16A Perry Way	VIN /	n C	
CITY CLERK	KA I		
60 Pleasant Street	1 for at		
City use only:	1		
Approved	Denied	Date	



APPT00328_06_27_2022



CITY OF NEWBURYPOR TYCLERK'S OFFICE Office of the Mayor SEAN R. REARDON, MAYOR 2022 JUN 15 AM 10: 57

60 Pleasant Street - P.O. Box 550 Newburyport, MA 01950 978-465-4413 phone mayor@cityofnewburyport.com

- To: President and Members of the City Council
- From: Sean R. Reardon, Mayor
- Date: June 27, 2022
- Subject: Appointment

I hereby appoint, subject to your approval, the following named individual as Head Librarian for Newburyport. This term will expire on July 9, 2025.

Sara Kelso 1 Robin Glen Road Stratham, NH 03885



Sara Kelso 503-481-2293 sara.kelso@gmail.com

MARCH 22, 2022

HEAD LIBRARIAN SEARCH COMMITTEE CITY OF NEWBURYPORT - NEWBURYPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY 94 STATE STREET NEWBURYPORT, MA. 01950

Dear Colleagues and Community Members:

I am writing to express my interest in serving as the next Head Librarian for the city of Newburyport. For the past four years, I have enjoyed the privilege of serving the city of Newburyport and the Newburyport Public Library in the role of Assistant Head Librarian, a position that also performs all duties of Head Librarian during absences. With twelve years in the field of public service focusing specifically on community libraries, I believe I am ready to lead the Newburyport Public Library into its next chapter.

My experience as an administrator at the Newburyport Public Library has afforded me an opportunity to develop strong, positive connections with local residents, a variety of community organizations, city employees, and a number of service-minded professionals. I am in this field because I love working with people and believe in the mission of public libraries. Neither of my parents completed high school, so education and access for people of all backgrounds is of personal interest. I know firsthand the difference libraries can make as welcoming, safe places for learning without barriers. I married a Newburyport native who also spent many formative years in his hometown library. Libraries are not just about books, but about building community through inclusive and thoughtful spaces, programming, resources, and relationships. I am proud to support these goals every day.

My focus as a public servant includes practical and academic knowledge of local government, budgeting, grant writing, long-range strategic planning, statistical analysis, and policy development. I bring several years of experience with personnel selection, training and management, and a proven history of collaboration through outreach, diverse programming, and thoughtful communitybased partnerships. As a professional librarian, I also possess strong research, writing, and technology skills.

I have completed several statewide and regional leadership programs and presented on current topics affecting Massachusetts library users. I am active in several industry associations and consistently seek out professional development for both myself and staff. I represent the Newburyport Public Library at various boards, committees, and meetings, including the Merrimack

Valley Library Consortium, and as an executive board member and budget committee member with the Massachusetts Library System. In previous roles, I served on technology advisory committees for large consortiums, volunteered as a librarian for a statewide reference service, and acted as editor for a statewide library association quarterly publication for four years.

Recently, I completed a large-scale project which involved a comprehensive overhaul of the Newburyport Public Library website. In my tenure at the Newburyport Public Library, I have introduced several new technologies and initiatives focused on improved efficiency and access to resources for both staff and patrons, many at little or no cost. In 2020, I assisted the Friends of the Newburyport Public Library in writing a grant with a local organization that resulted in implementation of low-vision resources and equipment for public use.

I believe in preserving the rich history of Newburyport while pursuing innovation as the needs and interests of the community grow. COVID-19 has taught us all a great deal about adapting to new landscapes through creative problem-solving. In July 2021, I unexpectedly found myself shoveling water down a flooded hallway in the basement near our Archival Center during a building emergency. It was definitely a challenge that required me to be quick on my feet! I am familiar with all aspects of our historic building and its ongoing demands, along with the many vendors and DPS staff who help us keep it in top condition.

I have worked in busy urban libraries serving over 65,000, with expansive facilities and budgets to match, and in tiny places taped together, surviving on willpower and ingenuity. I want to support the library and the city in delivering new and existing services, expanding access, and providing an inclusive, welcoming environment for lifelong learning. I believe in communication, collaboration, and consistent, accurate customer service. I adapt quickly, and know a sense of humor is invaluable in public library work. I have also been fortunate to have the guidance of strong leaders and mentors, including current Head Librarian Giselle Stevens and former Head Librarian Dottie LaFrance. I have a broad knowledge of library services and sincere interest in helping others grow. I believe I can offer the dedication and experience you need in a Head Librarian. Your time and consideration are sincerely appreciated. I look forward to discussing the position with you further.

Sincerely, Gara Kelso

SARA KELSO

QUALIFICATIONS

- Over ten years experience building community and promoting public library services through support and administrative management roles in local government
- Extensive professional experience in personnel management, training, outreach, reference services and programming
- Current policy development, budgeting, long-range planning, and grant writing experience
- Strong technology background with experience managing library infrastructure including networks, hardware, and software
- Planning and project management, vendor procurement, and facilities support experience

EXPERIENCE

City of Newburyport Newburyport, MA.

- Assistant Head Librarian (Assistant Director) 8/2018 - Present Manage all aspects of library administration in absence of Head Librarian for 38,000-square foot facility with 21 staff
- Current experience managing municipal budgets and payroll, executing policy development, long-range planning, grant writing, data collection and analysis, and statewide statistics reporting
- Facilitate relationships with library boards, committees, and community stakeholders
- Manage selection, training, scheduling, and ongoing support of all library personnel and volunteers
- Manage and implement all technology including networking, hardware and software for a public library serving over 18,000 residents
- Implemented rapidly changing protocols throughout COVID-19, launched Library of Things, online chat, automated PTO tracking, managed 2021 website redesign project

City of Peabody Peabody, MA.

Head of Reference/Senior Librarian

8/2016 - 8/2018

- Managed Public Services operations and staff in busy urban library serving 50,000
- Managed over \$85,000 annual electronic and print resource budget
- Oversaw public technology programming, planning, and instruction
- Produced social media and marketing content
- Trained library staff and assisted in personnel selection
- Managed and reported statistical data

City of Amesbury Amesbury, MA.

- **Reference Librarian**
- 11/2015 8/2016; on-call 8/2016 11/2018
- Handled library resource and technology inquiries
- Managed adult nonfiction print/e-book materials and budget
- Facilitated recurring adult programs
- Managed social media, website, and event calendar content

503-481-2293 2 of 2

City of Tigard Tigard, OR.

EXPERIENCE

Adult Services Librarian Senior Reference Assistant

- · Managed adult print collection and annual budget
- Scheduled, supervised, and trained technology assistants
- Developed digital education program for a library serving 64,000
- Planned and coordinated monthly cultural, literary, technology, educational, and community-focused programs
- Handled reference inquiries and coordinated public space usage

Library Assistant

- Provided reference, readers' advisory, and account services
- Routed items, managed holds, resolved materials issues

Technical Writer

6/2007-12/2010

- Authored and edited product and process assembly documentation for specialized medical components in conformance with ISO and ASTM quality control standards
- · Maintained engineering documentation library
- Worked closely with engineering team in product design and lean manufacturing protocols, including SolidWorks CAD 3-D modeling software

EDUCATION

Local Government Leadership & Management Graduate Certificate, 2018

Master of Library & Information Science, 2014

Bachelor of Science, Sociology, 2012 Summa Cum Laude

PROFESSIONAL ENGAGEMENT

Massachusetts Library System

- Member, Board of Directors 2021 Present
- Budget Committee, Board of Directors 2021 Present
- Member, Institute for Database Engagement & Leadership 2018
- Member/Presenter, Project SET: Skills, Empowerment & Talent Cohort 2017

New England Library Association

Participant, Emerging Leaders Virtual Cohort 2021

Merrimack Valley Library Consortium

Co-Chair, Technology User Group 2019 - 2020

North of Boston Library Exchange

• Electronic Resources and Database Working Group 2016 - 2018

Oregon Library Association

- Editor/Coordinator, Oregon Library Association Quarterly Journal 2012 2015
- Co-Chair, Communications Committee 2012 2014

(Abbott Labs), Neuromodulation Division Portland, OR.

Suffolk University &

Boston, MA.

San Jose, CA.

Portland, OR.

Mass. Municipal Association

San Jose State University

Portland State University

City of Sherwood

Sherwood, OR.

St. Jude Medical

8/2014 - 10/2015

7/2013 - 8/2014

1/2011 - 10/2015

Sara Kelso 503-481-2293 sara.kelso@gmail.com

PROFESSIONAL REFERENCES

Name: Giselle Stevens Title: Head Librarian, Newburyport Public Library, 2018-Present Relationship: Current supervisor Email: gstevens@newburyportpl.org Phone: 978-465-4428 x222 (work) / 978-270-7718

Name: Dorothy "Dottie" LaFrance Title: Head Librarian, Newburyport Public Library, 1978-2008 (retired) Relationship: Professional mentor Email: r.lafrance@comcast.net Phone: 978-255-7124

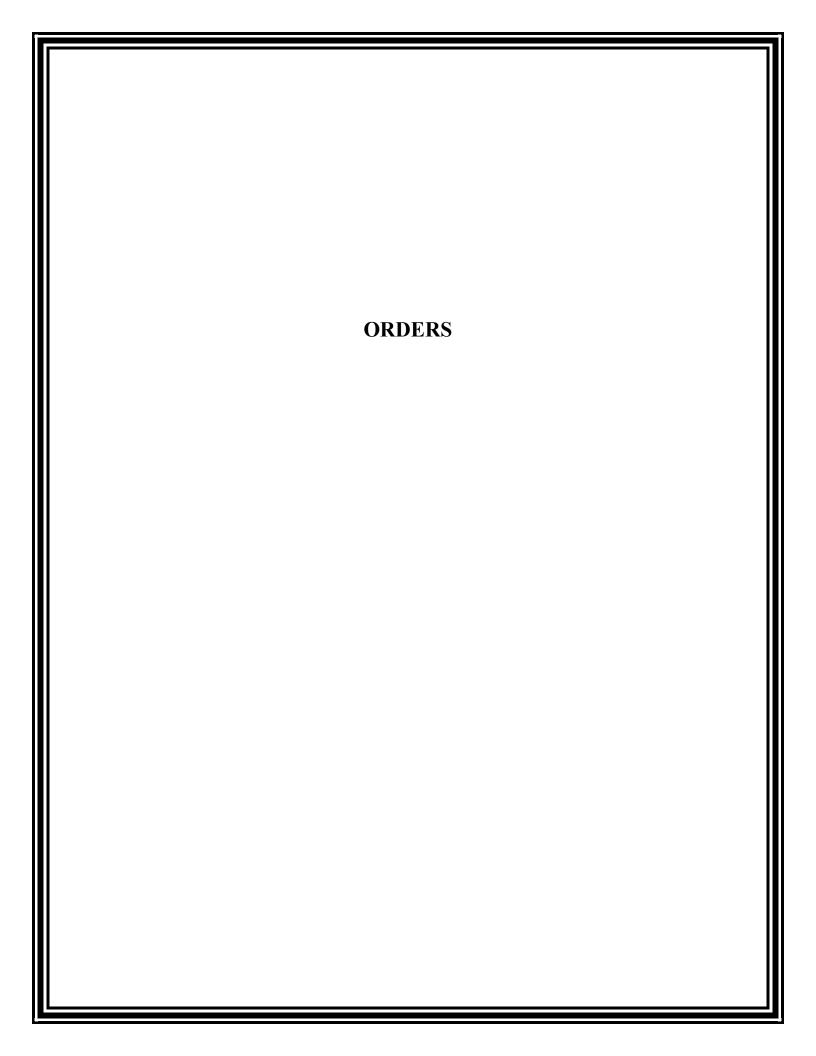
Name: Paula Biscardi Title: Library Technician, Newburyport Public Library (retired) Relationship: Former colleague/direct report Email: paula.h.biscardi@gmail.com Phone: 978-462-7277 (best reached by phone)

Additional contacts

Name: Margie Walker Title: Local History/Teen Services Librarian, Amesbury Public Library (retired) Relationship: Former colleague Email: margiewalker10@comcast.net Phone: 603-775-7081

Name: Nancy Peace Title: Past President, Friends of the Newburyport Public Library, current member, Board of Directors Relationship: Professional colleague Email: nancypeace@comcast.net Phone: 617-501-9511

END OF CONSENT AGENDA BEGINNING OF REGULAR AGENDA



CITY OF NEWBURYPORT



IN CITY COUNCIL

ORDERED:

June 27, 2022

An Order to Allow a Waiver for an Asphalt Sidewalk on Bourbeau Terrace

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Newburyport as follows:

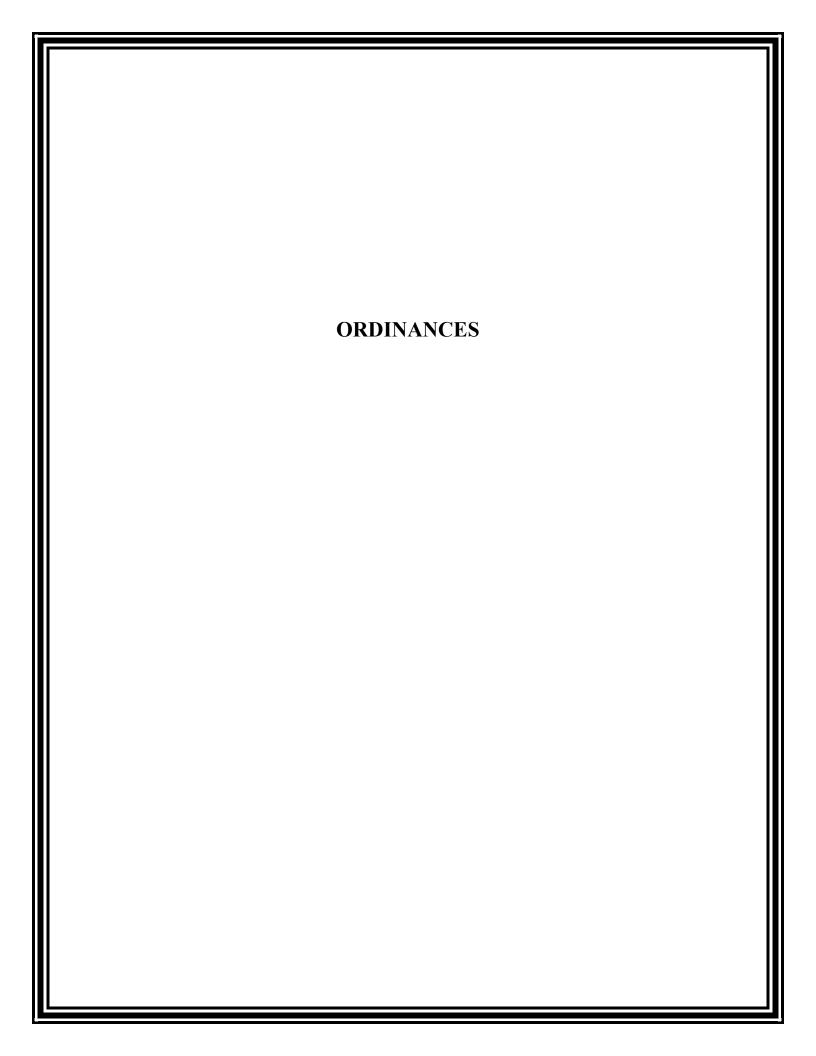
Chapter 12	Streets, Sidewalks and Other Public Places
Article III	Sidewalks
Section 54	Street, way or grounds specification
Subsection (b)	Sidewalk material

Pursuant to Section 12-54(b) which states as follows:

Exception: Asphalt may be used as an alternative material anywhere in the City upon obtaining a waiver granted by City Council Order.

The City Council of the City of Newburyport hereby grants a waiver to use asphalt as an alternative material for the sidewalk located on Bourbeau Terrace.

Councillor Byron J. Lane



CITY OF NEWBURYPORT



IN CITY COUNCIL

ORDERED:

May 31, 2022

AN ORDINANCE TO LIMIT ON-STREET PARKING ON BROWN SQUARE

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Newburyport as follows:

THAT Chapter 13 Article IV of the Code of Ordinances, City of Newburyport, Massachusetts, is hereby amended to read as follows, with *deletions double-stricken and in italicized*, and additions *double-underlined and italicized*:

Sec. 13-168. - Parking limited—Generally.

No person shall park any vehicle on the following streets or portions of streets as indicated below:

Street	Zones
Brown Square	Northerly side from a point beginning approximately 100 120 feet from the beginning of the square (Titcomb Street end) and extending for 60 50 feet in an easterly direction.

Furthermore, the area above described shall be cross-hatched to clearly delineate the no parking zone.

In City Council May 31, 2022:

Motion to refer collectively ODNC00112, ODNC00113, and ODNC00114 to Public Safety by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor McCauley. Roll call vote. 11 yes. Motion passes.

CITY OF NEWBURYPORT



IN CITY COUNCIL

ORDERED:

May 31, 2022

AN ORDINANCE TO ALLOW A DROP OFF ZONE ON BROWN SQUARE

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Newburyport as follows:

THAT Chapter 13 Article IV of the Code of Ordinances, City of Newburyport, Massachusetts, is hereby amended to read as follows, with *deletions double-strickon and in italicized*, and additions *double-underlined and italicized*:

Sec. 13-171.1. - Pick-up and drop-off areas.

(1) A designated area located on the north side of Low Street from the Low Street entrance of the main parking lot to the exit of the circular driveway in front of the Rupert A. Nock Middle School, for the express purpose of allowing vehicles to stop temporarily for pick-up and drop-off of persons utilizing the middle school facilities. The driver of the vehicle must remain in the vehicle at all times while in this designated area. There is a twenty-five dollar (\$25.00) fine for violation of this section.

(2) A designated area consisting of one (1) parking space on the East side of Summer Street at the entrance to St. Paul's Episcopal church, 35 Summer Street for the express purpose of allowing vehicles to stop temporarily for pick-up and drop-off of persons. There is a twenty-five dollar (\$25.00) fine for violation of this section.

(3) A designated area consisting of one (1) parking space on the North side of Brown Square Way beginning at point 100 feet from Titcomb Street and running for a distance of 20 feet in an easterly direction for the express purpose of allowing vehicles to stop temporarily for pick-up and drop-off of persons. There is a twenty-five dollar (\$25.00) fine for violation of this section.

<u>Furthermore, the designated area described above in paragraph (3) shall be marked on the ground</u> with the words 'Drop Off Zone'.

In City Council May 31, 2022:

Motion to refer collectively ODNC00112, ODNC00113, and ODNC00114 to Public Safety by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor McCauley. Roll call vote. 11 yes. Motion passes.

CITY OF NEWBURYPORT



IN CITY COUNCIL

ORDERED:

June 27, 2022

AN AMENDMENT TO AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Newburyport as follows:

THAT the Code of Ordinances, City of Newburyport, Massachusetts, is hereby amended as follows:

Chapter 5	and Building Regulations
Article II	Administration
Division 2	Generally
Sec. 5-45	Enforcement of chapter

These amendments are to read as follows, with deletions *double-stricken-through and italicized*, and additions *double-underlined and italicized*:

Sec. 5-45. - Enforcement of chapter.

- (a) The building inspector shall, acting under the city council, see to the enforcement of the regulations of this chapter.
- (b) Violation penalties

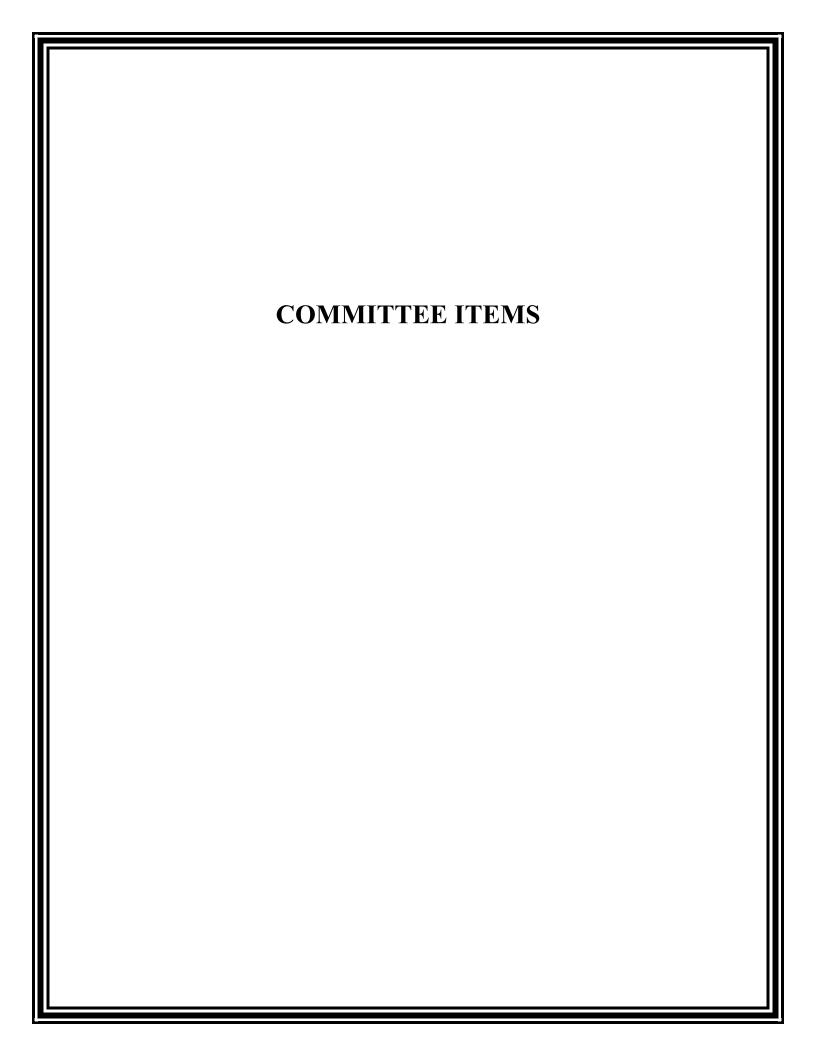
Any person who violates a provision of the current adopted edition of 780 CMR, 521 CMR, the International Building Code or the International Residential Code or fails to comply with any of the requirements thereof or who erects, constructs, alters or repairs a building or structure in violation of the approved construction documents or directive of the building official, or of a permit or certificate issued under the provisions of this code, shall be subject to a fine of:

- (1) <u>1st offense written warning or one hundred (100) dollar fine</u>
- (2) 2nd offense two hundred (200) dollar fine

- (3) <u>3rd offense three hundred (300) dollar fine</u>
- (4) <u>4th and subsequent offenses three hundred (300) dollar fine</u> <u>and/or enforcement action</u>

Accessibility violation fines shall be deposited in the Disabilities Commission Revolving Account.

Councillor James J. McCauley



Committee Items – June 27, 2022

Budget & Finance

In Committee:

•

•

•

- TRAN00129_05_31_2022 Mayor's Office Multiple See Attached \$3,021,480.56 to Mult. \$3,021,480.56 (COTW)
- TRAN00133_06_21_2022 DPS: RRFA Legal \$13,500 to Brown Sch. Protective Measures \$13,500 (COTW)
 - TRAN00130_06_13_2022 Fire Mult. \$195K to Fire OT \$150K, Fire Salary \$25K & Fire Dispatch OT \$20K
- TRAN00131 06 13 2022 Mayor's Office IT Salary Dir. \$45K to IT Prof Serv. \$20K & Offsite Serv. \$25K
 - TRAN00132 06 13 2022 Receipts Reserved Appr. Fuel \$58,031 to DPS Highway Fuel \$58,031
- TRAN00134 06 21 2022 City Clerk's Office: SUS Solid Waste \$1500 to CLK Administration \$1500
 - ORDR00359_05_31_2022 Gift Acceptance FONT \$9,000
- ORDR00364_06_13_2022 FY23 Revolving Fund Spending Limits
- ORDR00367_06_13_2022 Parks Make A Wish Gift Acceptance
- ORDR00354_05_09_2022 FY23 CPC Recommendations (COTW) (PARTIAL: Projects 11, 12, 13, 14) Project 11: NHS Stadium Bond Payment
 - Project 12: Cherry Hill Soccer Field Bond Payment
 - Project 13: Fuller Field Track Renovation, Phase Two Bond Payment
 - Project 14: Administrative Costs

RECEIVED



CITY OF NEWBURYPORT CITY CLERK'S OFFICE FY 2022 TRANSFER/APPROPRIATION REQUEST

Department:	Mayor's Office			
Submitted by:	Sean R. Reardon, Mayor	Date Submitted:	5/31/2	022
Transfer From: Account Name:	Multiple - See attached	Balance:	Ś	
Account Number:	Multiple - See attached	Category:	\$	12
Amount:	\$3,021,480.56	Trans I/O:	\$	

Why Funds Are Available:

Funding from Free Cash, Retained Earnings, closed-out capital projects and other available funds. See attached detail.

Transfer To:

Account Name:	Multiple - See attached	Balance:	\$	4
Account Number:	Multiple - See attached	Category:	\$	-
Amount:	\$3,021,480.56	Trans I/O:	\$	4
Why Funds Are Needed:			-	

Funding for FY2023 capital and reserves. See attached detail and supporting documentation.

Sean R. Reardon, Mayor:

Ethan R. Manning, Auditor:

City Council Approval:

Mand

2022 Date: Date: 5/24/2022

Transfer/Appropriation Request - FY2023 Capital and Non-Recurring PAYGO Funding Recommendations (Submitted: May 31, 2022)

Account Name	Current Balance	Account Number	Amount	Account Name	Current Balance A	ccount Number	Amount
NBPT 40R Zoning Incentive	\$578,000.00	20020029	\$578,000.00	DPS Salt Shed Replacement/Upgrades (HW006)	\$0.00	New	\$360,000.00
	<i>4070)000100</i>	20020020	<i>\$070,000000</i>	Nock/Molin & NHS-Control System Upgrades (SC005)	\$0.00	New	\$109,600.00
				Police Station Locker Rooms (PD002)	\$0.00	New	\$108,400.00
General Fund - Free Cash	\$1,516,007.32	01-35910	\$539,517.38	Stabilization Trust Fund	\$3,518,057.24	8263	\$73,350.71
				Water, Sewer & Highway Downtown Utility Upgrades (HW003)	\$0.00	New	\$66,666.67
				Pick-Up Truck with Utility Body & Plow (SC013)	\$0.00	New	\$65,000.00
				OPEB Trust Fund	\$1,020,909.88	8280	\$55,300.00
				Replace/Update Radio Equipment (FD003)	\$0.00	New	\$55,000.00
				Nock/Molin & NHS-Control System Upgrades (SC005)	\$0.00	New	\$50,400.00
				NHS-Engineering Services (SC007)	\$0.00	New	\$40,000.00
				Technology Upgrades (IT001)	\$102,146.70	3103	\$37,500.00
				Field Improvement - Fuller Complex (PK006)	\$0.00	New	\$30,000.00
				Newburyport Skatepark Repairs (PK012)	\$0.00	New	\$24,000.00
				Enclosed Landscape Trailer (PK021)	\$0.00	New	\$17,300.00
				Infield Groomer (PK017)	\$0.00	New	\$15,000.00
				Inn Street & Downtown Parks Improvements (PK010)	\$0.00	New	\$10,000.00
Maint/Capital Improve TF	\$215,125.31	8268	\$215,125.31	Stabilization Trust Fund	\$3,518,057.24	8263	\$341,829.86
HS Projector Upgrade	\$49,936.85	3816	\$49,936.85				
Trackless Vehicle	\$45,357.93	3116	\$45,357.93				
One (1) 6 Wheel Dump Truck w/Plow	\$19,810.80	3105	\$19,810.80				
Two (2) Sander Inserts for Dump Trucks	\$4,360.00	3108	\$4,360.00				
HS Computer Upgrade	\$2,716.50	3817	\$2,716.50				
Laptops For Police Cruisers	\$2,443.83	3614	\$2,443.83				
Underground Storage Tank	\$2,023.38	3019	\$2,023.38				
Cm Law Enforcement Tr	\$55.26	8265	\$55.26				
Dive Team Equipment	\$41,600.00	3110	\$41,600.00	Police Station Locker Rooms (PD002)	\$0.00	New	\$41,600.00
Water Retained Earnings	\$1,474,050.00	60-35920	\$678,581.35	Indian Hill Raw Water Line (WA002)	\$0.00	New	\$218,814.69
				Water Treatment Plant Evaluation & Upgrades (Design) (WA005)	\$0.00	New	\$170,000.00
				Watershed/Public Water Supply Protection (WA004)	\$0.00	New	\$100,000.00
				Lower Artichoke Reservoir Dam Improvements (WA003)	\$0.00	New	\$85,000.00
				Water, Sewer & Highway Downtown Utility Upgrades (HW003)	\$0.00	New	\$66,666.66
				OPEB Trust Fund	\$1,020,909.88	8280	\$23,100.00
				Technology Upgrades (IT001)	\$102,146.70	3103	\$15,000.00
Rplc 12" Wtr Supply Line WTP	\$100,000.00	4010	\$100,000.00	Indian Hill Raw Water Line (WA002)	\$0.00	New	\$231,185.31
Rplc Wtr Supply Line WTP	\$50,000.00	4011	\$50,000.00				
Route 1 Water Main Project	\$49,343.65	4008	\$49,343.65				
Pub Wtr Supply Resiliency Plan	\$10,057.16	4012	\$10,057.16				
HVAC Improvements	\$43,569.00	3415	\$21,784.50				
PI Hydrant Replacement	\$472,543.17	4005	\$100,000.00	Plum Island Chlorine Booster Station (WA007)	\$0.00	New	\$100,000.0

Transfer/Appropriation Request - FY2023 Capital and Non-Recurring PAYGO Funding Recommendations (Submitted: May 31, 2022)

Transfer From:				Transfer To:			
Account Name	Current Balance	Account Number	Amount	Account Name	Current Balance	Account Number	Amount
Sewer Retained Earnings	\$1,515,991.00	61-35920	\$360,182.16	Aeration System Upgrade (SW002)	\$0.00	New	\$103,215.50
				WWTF and Sewer System Resiliency Plan (SW004)	\$0.00	New	\$100,000.00
				Water, Sewer & Highway Downtown Utility Upgrades (HW003)	\$0.00	New	\$66,666.66
				Sewer F250 Pick-Up with Plow (SW007)	\$0.00	New	\$55,000.00
				OPEB Trust Fund	\$1,020,909.88	8280	\$20,300.00
				Technology Upgrades (IT001)	\$102,146.70	3103	\$15,000.00
HVAC Improvements	\$43,569.00	3415	\$21,784.50	Aeration System Upgrade (SW002)	\$0.00	New	\$21,784.50
Harbormaster Retained Earnings	\$699,252.00	6520-35920	\$128,800.00	Mooring Puller (HM003)	\$0.00	New	\$70,000.00
				North Jetty/Merrimack River Dredging Project (HM002)	\$54,900.00	4202	\$50,000.00
				Technology Upgrades (IT001)	\$102,146.70	3103	\$7,500.00
				OPEB Trust Fund	\$1,020,909.88	8280	\$1,300.00
Total			<u>\$3,021,480.56</u>	Total			<u>\$3,021,480.56</u>



CITY OF NEWBURYPORT OFFICE OF THE MAYOR SEAN R. REARDON, MAYOR

То:	President and Members of the City Council
From:	Mayor Sean R. Reardon
Date:	May 24, 2022
Subject:	FY2023 Capital & Reserve Funding Requests

I am pleased to submit a FY2023 funding request to you that addresses the city's highest priority capital needs and makes essential investments into the city's major reserve funds. These capital needs were derived from the five-year capital improvement program, with adjustments based on feedback from the City Council and School Committee, as well as, updated cost estimates.

Consistent with the FY23-27 CIP, I am requesting appropriations for the attached listing of projects and accounts totaling \$3,021,481. This year's funding request designates \$2,506,300 for capital investments and another \$515,181 for the city's reserve accounts. Below is a summary of the funding sources, broken down in greater detail with the enclosed transfer request:

Account Name	Amount
Water Fund Retained Earnings	\$678,581
40R Zoning Incentive/Density Bonus	\$578,000
General Fund - Free Cash	\$539,517
Closed-Out Capital Projects	\$521,274
Sewer Fund Retained Earnings	\$360,182
Consolidation of Stabilization Accounts	\$215,181
Harbormaster Fund Retained Earnings	\$128,800
Total	\$3,021,481

In addition to utilizing free cash and retained earnings, this year's CIP request also draws down on the 40R zoning incentive/density bonus payment that the City has received in connection with the 40R Smart Growth District. To date, the City has received \$350,000 in the form of an incentive payment for the creation of the district and another \$228,000 as a density bonus payment for 1 Boston Way, which is calculated based on the number of units (\$3,000 x 76 units). The City anticipates being eligible for an additional \$778,000 in incentive/density bonus payments from DHCD once the proposed construction projects are completed.

On the following pages is a summary of this year's capital funding request addressing 23 projects in the capital improvement program. Other projects appearing in the CIP for FY2023 are either being funded by other sources or were not ready to be appropriated. Projects being funded with borrowing will be submitted with individual loan orders as they become ready to be reviewed and approved.

I look forward to discussing these important needs in further detail when this request has been referred to the Budget and Finance Committee for their review.

Thank you for your consideration.

CIP #	Pg. #	Department	Project	Amount	Rationale
NA	NA	Finance	Stabilization Trust Fund	415,181	Current balance of \$3.52M. A free cash appropriation of \$200,000 brings the balance from 4.7% to 5.0% of budget. Recommend consolidating two old stabilization funds totalling \$215,176 into the main account.
NA	NA	Finance	OPEB Trust Fund	100,000	Recommend appropriation of \$100,000 split pro rata between funds based on share of OPEB liability.
IT001	18	ΙΤ	Technology Upgrades	75,000	Ongoing replacement and updates to servers, computer equipment and phone system. The last major update was in 2011 and the City is starting to get behind again on its technology.
FD003	25	Fire	Replace/Update Radio Equipment	55,000	Replacement of outdated in-vehicle repeaters and other communications-related improvements. Fire equipment only.
PD002	30	Police	Police Station Locker Rooms	150,000	The current bathroom and shower facilities in both the men's and women's locker rooms are 26 years old, used 24/7 by 40 employees and are in desperate need of replacement. The locker rooms experience frequent sewer backups, which causes damage to the floors and is very unsanitary.
HM002	37	Harbormaster	North Jetty/Merrimack River Dredging Project	50,000	A shallow area of the Merrimack River has been identified in need of dredging that is located between the navigation channel and the north jetty. Dredging this area will greatly increase safety. The federal government is unable to fund dredge work outside of the navigation channel; therefore, Newburyport and Salisbury have agreed to equally share the cost of this supplemental dredging. The City's maximum remaining share is approximately \$50,000; any funds remaining would close back to retained earnings.

CIP #	Pg. #	Department	Project	Amount	Rationale
HM003	38	Harbormaster	Mooring Puller	70,000	A mooring barge would allow the department to maintain transient moorings and install and remove Private Aids to Navigation. This will also be used to install and remove docks so we do not have to use the patrol boats. This will also be used to keep our mooring fields in compliance, as well as, remove trees and other hazards to navigation.
HW003	43	DPS - Highway	Water, Sewer & Highway Downtown Utility Upgrades	200,000	\$200K to survey downtown utilities system
HW006	46	DPS - Highway	DPS Salt Shed Replacement/Upgrades	360,000	Replace/upgrade salt shed & storage with dome style shed and new foundation
WA002	50	DPS - Water	Indian Hill Raw Water Line	450,000	Funding for 0-30% design. Redundancy and resiliency for public water supply. One of the highest priorities of the department and commission. Once designed and shovel ready, could become eligible for federal/state funding.
WA003	51	DPS - Water	Lower Artichoke Reservoir Dam Improvements	85,000	30% design of dam and working with regulatory agencies to see what we can do here. Have applied for grants to complete design. Once designed and shovel ready, could become eligible for add'l federal/state funding.
WA004	52	DPS - Water	Watershed/Public Water Supply Protection	100,000	Development of watershed protection plan and implementation of corrective/preventative measures in the area surrounding the water supply.
WA005	53	DPS - Water	Water Treatment Plant Evaluation & Upgrades (Design)	170,000	Assessment of the Water Treatment Plant for immediate and future improvements.
WA007	55	DPS - Water	Plum Island Chlorine Booster Station	100,000	Updates and reconfiguration of Plum Island Chlorine Booster Station.
SW002	60	DPS - Sewer	Aeration System Upgrade	125,000	Continuation of aeration upgrades started in 2010. This project was removed from the scope of the last plant upgrade due to budgetary constraints.
SW004	62	DPS - Sewer	WWTF and Sewer System Resiliency Plan	100,000	Short-term protective measures at the Wastewater Treatment Facility until permanent protective measures are put in place.
SW007	65	DPS - Sewer	Sewer F250 Pick-Up with Plow	55,000	Purchase of Ford F250 Super Duty pickup with plow to replace 2008 utility body truck.

CIP #	Pg. #	Department	Project	Amount	Rationale
PK006	71	Parks	Fuller North Field Irrigation System	30,000	Lack of irrigation on Fuller North Field negatively impacts the quality of turf. The playing surface becomes too compacted through heavy use creating a hard surface that can cause serious injury, including concussions.
РК010	75	Parks	Inn Street & Downtown Parks Improvements	10,000	
PK012	77	Parks	Newburyport Skatepark Repairs	24,000	Park is in need of widespread concrete repairs to its bowls and flatwork. It is critical to the safety of park users that we repair the park now, before concrete spalling causes injury.
PK017	82	Parks	Infield Groomer	15,000	The City Council approved FY22 funding of \$15,000 to purchase a new infield groomer. Unfortunately, prices have essentially doubled for this type of equipment and an additional \$15,000 is needed. This equipment will be shared with the schools.
PK021	86	Parks	Enclosed Landscape Trailer	17,300	Enclosed landscaping trailer will provide for mobile, secure and protected storage of landscaping equipment and will create greater efficiency for the department by eliminating the need to load and unload equipment on a day-to-day basis.
SC005	102	Schools	Nock/Molin & NHS-Control System Upgrades	160,000	Modernization of the building automation systems that control the HVAC systems in the High School and Nock-Molin buildings. This was the #1 priority of the School Committee.
SC007	104	Schools	NHS-Engineering Services	40,000	Hire an engineering firm to perform an existing condition report and develop plans, schedules and cost estimates for a variety of issues at the high school including rooftop chiller (air conditioning system) replacement or upgrade (energy savings project), water infiltration, masonry issues, and perimeter stone wall study. This was the #3 priority of the School Committee.

CIP #	Pg. #	Department	Project	Amount	Rationale
SC013	110	Schools	Pick-Up Truck with Utility Body & Plow	65,000	Purchase of Ford F350 4x4 pickup truck with a utility body and plow to replace an aging 2010 Ford Econoline van and add to our fleet of plow trucks. The frame on the current van is rotted and the vehicle needs to be taken out of service. This was the #2 priority of the School Committee.
Total				3,021,481	



CITY OF NEWBURYPORT FY 2022 TRANSFER/APPROPRIATION REQUEST

Department:	Department of Public Services		
Submitted by:	Anthony Furnari, DPS Director	Date Submitted:	6/21/2022

Transfer From:

Account Name:	RRFA Legal Settlements	Balance:	\$ 49,323.16
Account Number:	2745-59600	Category:	\$ -
Amount:	\$13,500.00	Trans I/O:	\$ -
Why Funds Are Available:			

Why Funds Are Available:

Proceeds from legal settlements are placed into a receipts reserved for appropriation account to be used for any legal municipal purpose at the recommendation of the Mayor and approval by the City Council. Balance includes \$29,000 from the 77 Lime Street project.

Transfer To:

Account Name:	Brown School Protective Measures	Balance:	\$
Account Number:	New Capital Account	Category:	\$
Amount:	\$13,500.00	Trans I/O:	\$ 10-1
M/hu Funda Ara Naadadu			

Why Funds Are Needed:

To undertake protective measures at the former Brown School, including the installation of window coverings to protect both the historic windows and the interior of the building, as well as, lighting improvements (e.g. motion-sensored lights). See attached cost estimate.

Sean R. Reardon, Mayor:

Ethan R. Manning, Auditor:

City Council Action:

	I AA I	
1	million	
3	H.P.M_	
	1000 m	

Date: Date:

Brown School Protective Measures

DPS Cost Estimate June 15, 2022

Quantity	Description	U	nit Price	1	Line Total	
60	½"x4'x8' CDX PT Plywood	\$	50.58	\$	3,034.80	
10	Wood screws and drill bits (1 lb.)	\$	20.00	\$	200.00	
2	Hammer Drill	\$	269.00	\$	538.00	
10	Painters Caulk	\$	39.78	\$	397.80	
1	45' Electric Man Lift	\$	2,570.00	\$	2,570.00	
2	5gal bucket of paint	\$	148.00	\$	296.00	
1	Paint Sundries	\$	350.00	\$	350.00	
1	30 yard Dumpster rental	\$	1,500.00	\$	1,500.00	
48	DPS Overtime Labor	\$	37.00	\$	1,776.00	
n/a	Lighting Improvements	\$	1,000.00	\$	1,000.00	
		Estir	nated Cost	\$	11,662.60	
		Conting	ency (15%)	\$	1,837.40	
		Tot	al Budget	\$	13,500.00	

÷.



CITY OF NEWBURYPORT FY 2022 RECEIVED CITY CLERK'S OFFICE NEWBURYPORT. MA TRANSFER/APPROPRIATION REQUEST7 PM 3: 48

Department:	Fire Department			
Submitted by:	Christopher LeClaire, Fire Chief	Date Submitted:	6/1	13/2022
Transfer From:				
Account Name:	Multiple (See attached)	Balance:	\$	
Account Number:	Multiple (See attached)	Category:	\$	
Amount:	\$195,000.00	Trans I/O:	\$	-
Why Funds Are Ava	ilable:			
Anticipated surplus	balances at year-end.			
Transfer To:				
Account Name:	Fire Overtime	Balance:	\$	25,995.39
Account Number:	01220001-51301	Category:	\$	338,813.19
Amount:	\$150,000.00	Trans I/O:	\$	-
Why Funds Are Nee	ded:		-	
The The State of the Address of the State of the			and the second	and the second

Fire overtime was higher than anticipated for FY2022 due to long-term illnesses and other circumstances, which required coverage to meet minimum staffing requirements. Overtime costs were also impacted by the Firefighters' collective bargaining agreement that was settled in December 2021, which caused overtime rates to increase for all members, including the payment of retroactive overtime back to the start of the contract term.

Transfer To:

Account Name:	Fire Salary - Firefighters	Balance:	\$ 207,046.10
Account Number:	01220001-51142	Category:	\$ 338,813.19
Amount:	\$25,000.00	Trans I/O:	\$ -

Why Funds Are Needed:

Firefighter salaries and wages were higher than anticipated for FY2022 due to long-term illnesses, which required the use of a provisional firefighter for a portion of the year for shift coverage.

Transfer To:

Account Name:	Fire Dispatch Overtime	Balance:	\$	(9,738.70)
Account Number:	01220001-51302	Category:	\$	338,813.19
Amount:	\$20,000.00	Trans I/O:	\$	
	(Manual Annual Annu	and the second s	-	

Why Funds Are Needed:

Dispatch overtime was higher than anticipated for FY2022. Overtime is incurred to ensure 24/7 coverage of the dispatch office.

Sean R. Reardon, Mayor:

Ethan R. Manning, Auditor:

City Council Action:

Sa R Reach

Date: Date:

Transfer/Appropriation Request - FY22 Fire Department Accounts (Submitted: June 13, 2022)

Account Name	Current Balance	Account Number	Amount	Account Name	Current Balance	Account Number	Amount
Long Term Debt Principal	\$49,500.00	01720009-59100	\$49,500.00	Fire Overtime	\$25,995.39	01220001-51301	\$150,000.00
Long Term Debt Interest	\$43,462.40	01720009-59150	\$43,462.40				
Interest On Short-Term Notes	\$50,000.00	01720009-59250	\$50,000.00				
Solid Waste	\$306,189.94	01519002-52905	\$7,037.60				
Solid Waste	\$306,189.94	01519002-52905	\$45,000.00	Fire Salary - Firefighters	\$207,046.10	01220001-51142	\$25,000.00
				Fire Dispatch Overtime	-\$9,738.70	01220001-51302	\$20,000.00

Total

\$195,000.00 Total

\$195,000.00



CITY OF NEWBURYPORT FY 2022



TRANSFER/APPROPRIATION REQUEST-7 PM 3: 48

Department:	Mayor's Office				
Submitted by:	Sean R. Reardon, Mayor	Date Submitted:	6/13/2022		
Transfer From:					
Account Name:	IT Salary Director	Balance:	\$	45,160.51	
Account Number:	01151001-51101	Category:	\$	91,285.51	
Amount:	\$45,000.00	Trans I/O:			
Why Funds Are Av	ailable:				
Surplus due to pos	sition vacancy.				
Transfer To:					
Account Name:	IT Professional Services	Balance:	\$	(11,800.00)	
Account Number:	01151002-53004	Category:	\$	855.47	
Amount:	\$20,000.00	Trans I/O:		-	
Why Funds Are Ne	eded:		-		
Additional use of o	contractors was needed due to vacancies in the	IT Department.			
Transfer To:					
Account Name:	Offsite Services	Balance:	\$	(9,738.70)	
Account Number:	01151002-53407	Category:	\$	855.47	
Amount:	\$25,000.00	Trans I/O:	\$		

Why Funds Are Needed:

Additional use of contractors was needed due to vacancies in the IT Department.

Sean R. Reardon, Mayor:

Ethan R. Manning, Auditor:

City Council Action:

1. Nearo

Date: Date:

TRAN00132_06_13_2022



CITY OF NEWBURYPORT CITY CLERK'S OFFICE FY 2022 TRANSFER/APPROPRIATION REQUESTAN 9:43

Department:	Department of Public Services			
Submitted by:	Anthony Furnari, DPS Director	Date Submitted:	6/1	13/2022
Transfer From:				2
Account Name:	Receipts Reserved for Appr. Fuel	Balance:	\$	154,622.98
Account Number:	2722-59600	Category:	\$	-
Amount:	\$58,031.00	Trans I/O:	\$	-
Why Funde Are Av	ailablar		-	

Why Funds Are Available:

This is the standard method of funding the DPS fuel and oil account. As City departments pay for gasoline, the funds are deposited into this reserve for appropriation account and then transferred into the fuel and oil expenditure account within the Highway budget to purchase more fuel.

Transfer To:

Account Name:	DPS Highway Fuel & Oil	Balance:	\$ (11,744.42)
Account Number:	01421004-54801	Category:	\$ 129.79
Amount:	\$58,031.00	Trans I/O:	\$
Maria Frinda Ava Maadad			

Why Funds Are Needed:

Funds are required to buy gasoline and oil that is used by City vehicles. The line item is in a deficit and there is one remaining invoice for a May fuel delivery totaling \$46,286.

Sean R. Reardon, Mayor:

Ethan R. Manning, Auditor:

City Council Action:

lende

Date: Date:

Trans I/O: \$



CITY OF NEWBURYPORTRECEIVED FY 2022 CITY CLERK'S OFFICE NEWBURYPORT. MA TRANSFER/APPROPRIATION, REQUEST: 55

City Clerk Department: Richard B. Jones, City Clerk Submitted by: Date Submitted: 6/21/2022 **Transfer From:** SUS Solid Waste Account Name: Balance: \$ 204,712.65 01519002-52905 Account Number: \$ Category: 205,321.73

Why Funds Are Available:

A contingency was budgeted in the FY2022 solid waste line item to cover fluctuations in market pricing. Due to favorable pricing, a surplus is anticipated at year-end.

\$1,500.00

Transfer To:

Amount:

Account Name:	CLK Administration	Balance:	\$ 770.61
Account Number:	01161002-54200	Category:	\$ 420.17
Amount:	\$1,500.00	Trans I/O:	\$
Why Funds Are Needed:			

This line item funds supplies and services for the City Clerk's Office (e.g. tonor, outside print jobs, office supplies/equipment, dog tags, time clock repair, subscriptions, CC photo, AC unit). An additional \$700 is requested to pay bills through June 30, 2022.

Sean R. Reardon, Mayor:

Ethan R. Manning, Auditor:

City Council Action:

Date: Date:

(102,037.60)

CITY OF NEWBURYPORT



IN CITY COUNCIL

ORDERED:

May 31, 2022

THAT, The CITY COUNCIL of the City of Newburyport accepts with gratitude a gift from the Friends of Newburyport Trees (FoNT) in the amount of \$9,000 for the purpose of purchasing, planting and caring for city street streets. Said funds are deposited into the Tree Commission Gifts & Donations Account and accepted in accordance with M.G.L. Chapter 44, Section 53A.

Councillor Sharif I. Zeid

In City Council May 31, 2022:

Motion to refer to Budget & Finance by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Preston. Roll call vote. 11 yes. Motion passes.

CITY OF NEWBURYPORT



IN CITY COUNCIL

ORDERED:

June 13, 2022

THAT, the City of Newburyport fix the maximum amount that may be spent during fiscal year 2023 beginning on July 1, 2022 for the revolving funds established in city ordinances for certain departments, boards, committees, agencies or officers in accordance with Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 44, Section 53E½, as follows:

Revolving Fund	Department, Board, Committee, Agency or Officer Authorized to Spend from Fund	FY2022 Spending Limit	FY2023 Spending Limit	Change
Council on Aging	Director of Council on Aging	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$0
Recreational Services	Director of Youth Services	\$535,000	\$550,000	\$15,000
Historical Commission	Director of Planning & Development	\$2,500	\$2 <i>,</i> 500	\$0
Electrical Inspector	Building Commissioner	\$110,000	\$110,000	\$0
Plumbing Inspector	Building Commissioner	\$65,000	\$70,000	\$5,000
Gas Inspector	Building Commissioner	\$55,000	\$60,000	\$5,000
Disabilities Commission	ADA Coordinator	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$0
Emma Andrews Library	Director of Public Services	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$0
Transient Vendors	Director of Public Health	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$0
Planning & Zoning	Director of Planning & Development	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$0
Animal Control	Director of Public Health	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$0
Tree Commission	Newburyport Tree Warden	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0
Medicare/Medicaid	Director of Public Health	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0

Veterans Benefits	Director of Veteran's Services	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$0
City Hall Maintenance	Director of Public Services	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0
Senior Community Center Maintenance	Director of Public Services	\$20,000	\$25,000	\$5,000
Parks Maintenance	Parks Director	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$0
Solid Waste	Recycling/Energy Manager	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0
Assessor's Office	Assessor	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$0

Councillor Sharif I. Zeid

In City Council June 13 2022: Motion to refer to Budget & Finance by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Vogel. So voted.

CITY OF NEWBURYPORT



IN CITY COUNCIL

ORDERED:

June 13, 2022

THAT, The CITY COUNCIL of the City of Newburyport accepts with gratitude a gift from Make A Wish Massachusetts-Rhode Island in the amount of \$9,453.74 for the purpose of planting trees and installing one bench on the Clipper City Rail Trail. Said funds are deposited into the Parks Gift & Donations Account and accepted in accordance with M.G.L. Chapter 44, Section 53A.

Councillor Sharif I. Zeid

In City Council June 13, 2022 Motion to refer to Budget & Finance by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Cameron. So voted.

CITY OF NEWBURYPORT



IN CITY COUNCIL

ORDERED:

May 9, 2022

That the City Council appropriates or reserves from the Community Preservation Act FY 2023 estimated revenues, in accordance with the provisions of M.G.L. Chapter 44B, for the following projects, based upon the Community Preservation Committee's recommendation, the total amount of **\$1,422,370**. The source of funds shall be FY2023 estimated revenues in the amount of \$1,333,644.33 and the Community Preservation Fund Balance in the amount of \$178,773.97. Each project listed below shall be considered a separate appropriation or reservation in the amount indicated for that project. Any conditions or stipulations indicated within the Community Preservation Committee's recommendation, incorporated herein, shall be considered a condition of this appropriation and subsequent grant award.

Project No.	Project Title	Applicant	Request	Recommendation
1	Priority Housing Needs and Update to Housing Production Plan	Affordable Housing Trust	\$230,000	\$230,000
2	Old South Clock Face	Old South Church	\$4,650	\$4,650
3	<u>Cushing House</u> <u>Architectural</u> <u>Preservation</u>	Historical Society of Old Newbury	\$69,750	\$69,750
4	Bartlet Mall Frog Pond Improvements	Parks Commission & Department	\$2,790,000	\$216,000 (plus 15 yr BOND of \$2,574,000)
5	Open Space Reserve Fund	Open Space Committee	\$100,000	\$100,000
6	<u>Heritage Tree</u> <u>Preservation</u>	Proprietors of Oak Hill Cemetery	\$10,000	\$10,000
7	Joppa Park Improvement Project	Parks Commission & Department	\$115,000	\$15,000

8	Lower Atkinson Common Improvement Project	Parks Commission & Department	\$1,157,803	\$525,000
9	<u>Market Landing Park</u> Expansion (Central Waterfront)	Office of Planning & Development	\$3,000,000	\$0 (15 yr BOND of \$3,000,000)
10	<u>Newburyport Black</u> <u>History Initiative</u>	Office of Planning & Development	\$53,000	\$53,000
		Total:	\$9,280,303	\$1,223,400 Current \$5,574,000 Bonds

11	NHS Stadium Bond Payment	\$124,980
12	Cherry Hill Soccer Field Bond Payment	\$11,740
13	Fuller Field Track Renovation, Phase Two Bond Payment	\$50,250
14	Administrative Costs	\$12,000
	Total:	\$198,970

Councillor Sharif I. Zeid

In City Council May 9, 2022:

Motion to waive the rules to accept the late files and refer to Budget & Finance by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor McCauley. Roll call vote. 11 yes. Motion passes.

In City Council May 31, 2022:

Motion to approve Project 4 by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Khan. Roll call vote. 11 yes. Motion passes.

In City Council June 13, 2022:

Motion to approve Project 2 by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Wright. So voted. Motion to approve Project 3 by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Khan. So voted. Motion to approve Project 5 by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Wallace. 9 yes, 2 no (SZ, BL). So voted.

Motion to approve Project 6 by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Khan. So voted. Councillor Zeid recused. Motion to approve Project 7 by Councillor Khan, seconded by Councillor Wright. 9 yes, 1 no (JD), 1 recused (SZ). So voted.

Motion to approve Project 10 by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Cameron. 10 yes, 1 no (JM). So voted.

Approve: _____

Attest:

Sean R. Reardon, Mayor

Richard B. Jones, City Clerk

Date: _____

NEWBURYPORT COMMUNITY PRESERVATION COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FY23 APPROPRIATIONS

The Newburyport Community Preservation Committee recommends that the City Council appropriate or reserve, as indicated **\$1,422,370** from Community Preservation Fund Revenues for the projects and bond payments, in the amounts, in the categories, and subject to the conditions hereinafter described.

The following CONDITIONS are common to recommended current appropriations and exclude recommended reservations and bonded amounts:

- A. Each recipient of funds is required to submit to the CPC a written report on the status of the project by each October 15, January 15, April 15 and July 15 following appropriation and until final completion of the project.
- B. If a project is not completed within twenty-four (24) months of appropriation, the grantee must submit a written request to the CPC for an extension of the grant. Otherwise, funds may be subject to rescission and returned to Community Preservation Fund Reserves (applicable to appropriations, not to reservations).
- C. Full funding is conditioned upon the receipt of state matching funds, estimated to be 32.3% of local revenue, expected in November 2022.

Attached are:

- 1. A draft Council Order and table summarizing all CPC recommendations
- 2. Recommendations for project numbers 1-14, with summaries for each
- 3. Criteria for project evaluation adopted and published by the CPC

Estimated Community Preservation Fund Revenues available for appropriation or reservation in FY 2023 total **\$1,512,418**. This figure includes estimated receipts of the local CPA surcharge through fiscal year end 2022, accumulated interest, the anticipated 32.3% state matching funds expected to be received in November 2022, current uncommitted and unreserved funds, and the returned funds from completed and closed-out projects.

Applications for all projects are available for review on the City website at the following URL:

https://www.cityofnewburyport.com/community-preservation-committee

Respectfully submitted by:

Community Preservation Committee Members

Michael Dissette, ChairJane Healey, Vice ChairMark RosenPaul HealyTom O'BrienDon WaltersDon LittleJoe MorganCharles GriffinCharles Griffin

PROJECT NO. 1 Priority Housing Needs and Update to Housing Production Plan

The CPC recommends the appropriation of \$230,000 from the FY 2023 Estimated Revenues to the Newburyport Affordable Housing Trust for priority housing needs and to update the City's Housing Production Plan.

The CPA category is Affordable Housing.

Project Summary: The Newburyport Affordable Housing Trust (the "Trust") is requesting a total of \$230,000 in Community Preservation Act (CPA) funding for two projects: (1) a 'set-aside' of \$200,000 for affordable housing development initiatives (including the Brown School), and (2) \$30,000 to be used for consultant services to update to the City's Housing Production Plan (HPP). The Trust is seeking CPA funding to be added to the Affordable Housing Trust Fund to be used for imminent and future housing development projects located throughout the community to encourage private developers to both increase the number of affordable homes they create and to offer them at varying levels of affordability. The requested funding will be used for the purposes of incentivizing private developers to (1) create more affordable residences than the baseline minimums, if any, established by local and state regulations, and (2) offer them at varying levels of affordability, i.e. 30%, 50% and 80% AMI. The funding may also be used for the services of affordable housing specialists who understand housing development generally. This would enable the Trust to objectively review the financials of a development project to determine the feasibility of requesting deeper levels of affordability from the developer without compromising the financial success of a development project. State funds for affordable housing development are awarded through a highly competitive process and the state requires a commitment of local funding to leverage millions of dollars of state resources. Municipalities often rely on CPA funds for this local match. Thus, the Trust has sought to secure funds for this CPA purpose with the hope that there will be several affordable housing development opportunities over time.

The Trust is also requesting \$30,000 to be used for consultant services for an update of the <u>City's</u> <u>Housing Production Plan</u>. A Housing Production Plan is a community's proactive strategy for planning and developing affordable housing by creating a strategy to enable it to meet its affordable housing needs in a manner consistent with the Chapter 40B statute and regulation. The City's current Housing Production Plan expires **10/31/23** and is used as a City-wide resource to guide development, through specific objectives and goals, in a way to ensure that safe, adequate housing is available to individuals and families at extremely low-, low- and moderate-income brackets. The Housing Production Plan provides a roadmap for policies, projects, initiatives, and regulatory changes that will help Newburyport create more affordable housing opportunities, retain the current stock of affordable units and support a diverse population with a range of incomes.

PROJECT NO. 2 Old South Clock Face

The CPC recommends the appropriation of \$4,650 from the FY 2023 Estimated Revenues to the Old South Church for the clock face painting project.

The CPA category for this appropriation is Historic Preservation.

Project Summary: The venerated and historic Albert Plummer memorial Old South Church clock face is in need of painting. Originally installed in 1785, and upgraded to a modern 1896 E Howard Model #2 weight driven tower clock, the clock face, hands, numerals, and minute markers are rapidly deteriorating and in need of paint. This project will paint those parts, as well as provide a fresh coat of black paint for the face of the clock.

There is a current Preservation Restriction executed in 1986 and held by the Massachusetts Historical Commission in perpetuity for the Old South Church.

PROJECT NO. 3 Cushing House Architectural Preservation

The CPC recommends the appropriation of \$69,750 from the FY 2023 Estimated Revenues to the Museum of Old Newbury for the Cushing House Architectural Preservation project.

The CPA category for this appropriation is Historic Preservation.

Project Summary: The project consists of the restoration and reconstruction of Federal period architectural elements on the exterior of the Cushing House. This work will include rope band and bead molding, crown molding, frieze board trim blocks, dentil block molding, soffit trim, fascia trim, and reconstruction of the original gutters. All woodwork will be custom milled to match the existing. Additionally, the severely deteriorated shutters will be replaced to match the originals on the High Street facade of the house. Other shutters will be salvaged and restored to replace failed shutters on the other three sides of the house. The museum will commit \$10,463 toward the full project cost of \$80,213. The primary goals of the project are to preserve as much of the original 1808 fabric, to preserve the functionality of the structure as a whole, and to improve safety for visitors to the museum and gardens. The nature of the work is highly specialized, and the cost is significant. Due to financial restraints, the museum will phase the work.

Phase I: Assess all trim elements and take samples of those to be reconstructed. Custom mill work will be implemented. The gutters will be assessed for utility. Seriously deteriorated shutters, such as the fanlight shutter over the main entrance on High Street, will be reconstructed to match the originals. All shutters will be removed, the best ones will be salvaged and restored. All of the restored shutters and all of the windowsills will be painted.

Phase II: The implementation of restoring and reconstructing the architectural elements will begin on the rear and west elevations of the house. The work will also include the replacement of the gutters, as necessary, and painting.

Phase III: Implementation of the work described above will occur on the High Street and Fruit Street elevations.

There is currently a Preservation Restriction (PR) in place that covers the Cushing House. The Museum of Old Newbury is currently working with the Massachusetts Historical Society on approval of a PR that is in perpetuity.

PROJECT NO. 4 Bartlet Mall Frog Pond Improvements

The CPC recommends the appropriation of \$216,000 from the FY 2023 Estimated Revenues to the Newburyport Parks Department and Commission for design, permitting and bidding. The CPC recommends to bond the remainder of the request in the amount of \$2,574,000 over a 15-year term.

The CPA category for this appropriation and bond is Historic Preservation.

Project Summary: The Parks Commission and Parks Department are requesting funding for the entirety of this project to breathe life back into the Bartlet Mall Frog Pond. Last year's CPC support allowed for the necessary testing (monitoring wells to determine hydrologic connection to the pond, core samples of the sediment, water testing and bathymetric survey) as well as initial engineering reports with detailed analysis, recommendations and cost estimates.

The Parks Commission and Parks Department are currently requesting flexibility and funding to complete the following items:

DESIGN, PERMITTING, AND BID (plus 20% contingency): \$216,000

OPTION 1: Dewater, dredge and remove 6" off-site: \$530,748 Liner and site restoration: \$560,679 Pump, well, outlet: \$575,000 Aeration, water treatment, maintenance equipment: \$325,000 Pond shaping and plants: \$150,000 20% contingency: \$432,573 TOTAL: \$2,574,000

OPTION 2: Total from Option 1: \$2,574,000 Cost savings to keep sediment in place (plus 20% contingency): -\$452,098 Concrete footing: \$200,622 Granite blocks (72"x20"x15", qty 190): \$343,770 20% contingency: \$108,878 Design engineering (donation): \$ 0 TOTAL: \$2,775,172

The CPC recommends that such scope and pricing flexibility be approved and referenced in the grant agreement.

PROJECT NO. 5 Open Space Reserve Fund

The CPC recommends the reservation of \$100,000 from the FY 2023 Estimated Revenues to the Open Space Reserve Fund.

The CPA category for this reservation is Open Space.

Project Summary: Since 2014, through appropriations from the Open Space Reserve Fund, the City successfully protected 10+ acres of land on Curzon Mill Road, a significant portion of the Colby Farm land on Low Street and helped secure protection of our water supply in partnership with West Newbury, Greenbelt and DCR. The existence of the Reserve allowed and will allow the City to take the opportunities when they are presented. Recent CPC funding rounds have restored the Reserve to its current balance of \$629,966. With this application the Open Space Committee asks that the process of restoring the Reserve be continued so that the Committee is in a stronger position to address future opportunities for land protection and preservation as they arise.

PROJECT NO. 6 Heritage Tree Preservation

The CPC recommends the appropriation of \$10,000 to the Proprietors of Oak Hill Cemetery for the restoration and preservation of heritage trees at Oak Hill Cemetery.

The CPA category for this project is Historic Preservation.

Project Summary: In 1842, a group of interested citizens formed a board of trustees to oversee the design and management of a rural garden cemetery – one of the first of its kind in the United States. Today, Oak Hill's 36 acres provides a quiet place for walkers and birders to enjoy their recreational pursuits. The cemetery, which became the final resting place of many prominent Newburyport residents, also offers a glimpse into the City's rich past.

Oak Hill is home to some of the City's oldest and largest trees. According to the cemetery's arborist, there are well over 100 trees in excess of 150 years old. Many of these have accumulated a significant amount of deadwood while others suffer from weak sections or advanced decay that will require partial to total removal. These conditions present a safety hazard for visitors and encourage future decay of the trees. Preventative measures must be taken to prevent further damage to these and other mature trees within the site, including pruning, bracing and fertilization. This appropriation would support these services and preserve the historic landscape of Oak Hill Cemetery.

PROJECT NO. 7 Joppa Park Improvement Project

The CPC recommends the appropriation of \$15,000 from the FY 2023 Estimated Revenues to the Newburyport Parks Department and Commission for the Joppa Park Improvement Project.

The CPA category is Recreation.

Project Summary: Joppa Park is .75 acre of land shaped as a narrow, rectangular strip of land and a small boat ramp in the South End of the historic seaport of Newburyport, in an area known as Joppa. The park is bordered by the nationally registered scenic byway of Water Street on one side and 1,000 feet of frontage on the Merrimack River on the other. This waterfront park was created when Mayor Byron Matthews initiated the building of a sea wall in 1968 to protect the Joppa neighborhood from storms and very high tides. The resulting new land mass was redeveloped into a park named Joppa Park in 1996. The park provides an ever- changing view of the Merrimack River with its expansive mud flats, a heritage landscape known as Joppa Flats.

The park has undergone many improvements since 2010 including installation of a granite bollard-andchain fence accompanied by a perennial hedge along Water Street with four cobblestone pedestrian entry points leading from the Water Street sidewalk into the park; new benches, four interpretive panels, addition of irrigation, a new drinking fountain, connection to the Clipper City Rail Trail and replacement of the boat ramp and improvements to the parking area.

The badly damaged and dangerous asphalt walkway along the sea wall will be replaced with a brick sidewalk. The walkway, which is prone to sinkholes as a result of tidal activity that draws out subsurface material, will be fortified beneath its surface to remove the threat of future sinkholes.

<u>Update: \$100,000 in ARPA funding was just approved for the Joppa Walkway, so the Parks</u> <u>Department revised the request to cover the project contingency of \$15,000.</u>

PROJECT NO. 8 Lower Atkinson Common Improvement Project

The CPC recommends the appropriation of \$525,000 from the FY 2023 Estimated Revenues to the Newburyport Parks Department and Parks Commission for the Lower Atkinson Common Improvement Project playground renovation.

The CPA category for this project is Recreation.

Project Summary: Based on a master plan funded by CPA in FY19 and then slightly modified by the Parks Commission, the impetus for this overall project is the need to improve safety in the parking area and on Merrimac Street which experience a high number of speeding vehicles along that stretch of road creating a hazard for pedestrians and other drivers. The project will relocate and replace the playground to the center of the park so that ultimately, parking can be moved away from Merrimac Street and protected by a vegetative traffic buffer.

The playground was installed more than 25 years ago. Some of the equipment is designed to be handicap accessible, but the current condition of the safety surfacing does not provide access to the equipment. Many play structures are aging out; the Parks Department removed one play component in fall 2021 because it had become non-compliant with federal safety guidelines. The plan with the FY23 funds, is to install a new, inclusive playground which is an essential first step to improve the parking

situation along Merrimac Street. The City plans to move forward on the parking, sidewalk and drainage improvements from alternative funding sources.

PROJECT NO. 9 Market Landing Park Expansion (Central Waterfront)

The CPC recommends to fully bond the Market Landing Park Expansion Project in the amount of \$3,000,000. The CPC also recommends to the Council that the FY'22 appropriation of \$250K for this project (Council Order 265_08_09_2021) be granted a two-year extension so that these funds can be utilized along with the FY23 recommended funding.

The CPA category for this appropriation is Recreation.

Project Summary: Design funds for the Market Landing Park Expansion project were appropriated in 2021, and the City now has Sasaki Associates under contract to provide fully engineered construction drawings and specifications suitable for bidding and construction. The City Council also appropriated funds for design of a new Visitor Center/Restroom Facility, to be integrated with the park design along Merrimac Street, and replace old "temporary" facilities which have been on the site for many years. To be clear, the CPC request for construction funding here does not include the proposed Visitor Center/Restroom Facility. However, it has been essential that the design of a new public (pedestrian) way where the current facilities exist. The City Council approved Sasaki's schematic site plan (25% design) in 2021. Since that time Sasaki has been working to refine this plan, while addressing smaller site-specific details with key stakeholders (e.g. utilities design, planting schedule, irrigation system design, materials selection, upgrades to facilitate waterfront events, etc.).

The Planning Office anticipates phased construction of the Market Landing Park Expansion. As noted above, it is expected that other funding sources will be used to construct the Visitor Center/Restroom Facility. In order to reduce the CPC request, the Planning Office has discussed breaking the project plans into two sub-areas for the purposes of phased construction (park and parking, respectively). The Planning Office proposes to proceed with construction of the primary park areas in spring 2023. This would mean postponing the parking lot areas (to remain largely compacted gravel until additional funds are secured). While phased construction will necessitate extended impacts to the downtown central waterfront over several years, and unusual "transition" areas (site conditions), creating the expanded park space next year will provide the principal and long-awaited public improvements without further delay.

PROJECT NO. 10 Newburyport Black History Initiative

The CPC recommends the appropriation of \$53,000 from the FY 2023 Estimated Revenues to the Office of Planning and Development for the Newburyport Black History Initiative.

The CPA category for this appropriation is Historic Preservation.

Project Summary: This project will develop high-quality historic interpretive signs to highlight and incorporate Newburyport's Black history more fully into the public landscape so that visitors as well as residents and workers can encounter the information and stories in their day-to-day lives. The signs will

augment Newburyport's heritage tourism, and follow the City's standard historic interpretive sign format developed during the past decade in various public spaces, such as the Rail Trail, Brown Square, Inn Street, the NHS Stadium, etc.

The text, graphics and colors of the interpretive sign panels will be professionally laid out by graphic artists on 24" x 36" panels set at a 30-degree angle towards the viewer, and will be supported by attractive, functional, durable double-posted aluminum stanchions similar to the ones installed in various other public spaces during the past decade or so. We will explore using an alternative sign panel material from the High-Pressure Laminate signs used to date for longer durability. Alternatives include Direct Embed powder coated panels or Vitreous/Porcelain Enamel panels.

Potential topics, themes, and story-lines for the Newburyport Black History Initiative's historic interpretive signs include: "Black Mariners During the Age of Sail", "Black Soldiers from Newburyport in the 18th and 19th Centuries", and "Guinea Village: An African American Neighborhood in Historic Newburyport".

PROJECT NO. 11 NEWBURYPORT HIGH SCHOOL WORLD WAR MEMORIAL STADIUM MULTI-PURPOSE FIELD PROJECT BOND DEBT PAYMENT

The CPC recommends the appropriation of \$124,980 from the FY 2023 Estimated Revenues to the City of Newburyport for the sixth annual payment of interest and principal on the World War Memorial Stadium Multi- Purpose Field Project Bond.

CPA category is Recreation.

Project Summary: In April 2014, the City Council authorized bonding up to \$1,500,000 against future CPA revenue for the renovation and improvement of the Newburyport High School's World War Memorial Stadium athletic field. Debt payments on the bond will continue through 2030. The CPC is advised that it is necessary to appropriate the debt service payments annually.

PROJECT NO. 12

CHERRY HILL PARCEL B SOCCER FIELD IMPROVEMENT PROJECT BOND DEBT PAYMENT

The CPC recommends the appropriation of \$11,740 from the FY 2023 Estimated Revenues to the City of Newburyport for the seventh annual payment of interest and principal on the Cherry Hill Parcel B Soccer Field Improvement Project Bond.

The CPA category is Recreation.

Project Summary: In April 2014, the City Council authorized the bonding of up to \$134,000 against future CPA revenue for the redesign and construction of the Cherry Hill Parcel B athletic field. Debt payments on the bond will continue through 2030. The CPC is advised that it is necessary to appropriate the debt service payments annually.

PROJECT NO. 13 FULLER FIELD TRACK RENOVATION, PHASE TWO BOND DEBT PAYMENT

The CPC recommends the appropriation of \$50,250 from the FY 2023 Estimated Revenues to the City of Newburyport for the second annual payment of interest and principal on the Fuller Field Track Renovation, Phase Two Project Bond.

The CPA category is Recreation.

Project Summary: The project includes installation of a 300-person grandstand, completion of electrical connections throughout the facility for the sound and timing systems, installation of a new sound system, and renovation of the interior of the existing field house to include expanded restroom facilities.

PROJECT NO. 14 ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS

The CPC recommends the appropriation of \$12,000 from the FY 2023 Estimated Revenues to fund the Community Preservation Committee's anticipated administrative costs. These costs include a stipend for the CPC administration liaison position in the Office of Planning & Community Development, annual membership dues in the statewide community preservation coalition, and other recurring expenses including note taking at meetings, legal advertising, and city solicitor review of legal documents when necessary. Excess funds remaining in this account at the end of the fiscal year revert to the general Community Preservation Fund.

The CPA category for this appropriation is Administration.

COMMUNITY PRESERVATION COMMITTEE – EVALUATION CRITERIA

The Newburyport Community Preservation Committee gives preference to proposals which address as many of the following general criteria as possible:

- 1. Eligible for Community Preservation Act (CPA) funding according to the requirements described in the CPA legislation (Chapter 44B of Mass. General Laws).
- 2. Consistent with the Master Plan, Open Space and Recreation Plan, Land Use and other planning documents that have received public scrutiny and input.
- 3. Preserve and enhance the essential character of the city.
- 4. Protect resources that would otherwise be threatened.
- 5. Serve more than one CPA purpose or demonstrate why serving multiple needs is not feasible.
- 6. Demonstrate practicality and feasibility, and that the project can be implemented within budget and on schedule.
- 7. Produce an advantageous cost/benefit value.
- 8. Leverage additional public and/or private funds (eg. qualify the project for additional grants from other sources) or receive partial funding from other sources and/or voluntary contributions of goods or services.
- 9. Preserve or improve utility of currently owned city assets.
- **10.** Receive endorsement by other municipal boards or departments and broad-based support from community members.

CATEGORY SPECIFIC CRITERIA

The Community Preservation Act funds three key community interests: open space, historic preservation, and affordable housing. Public recreation projects may also be funded.

- 1. **Open Space** proposals which address as many of the following specific criteria as possible will receive preference for funding:
 - Permanently protect important wildlife habitat, particularly areas that include:
 - locally significant biodiversity;
 - variety of habitats with a diversity of geologic features and types of vegetation;
 - Endangered habitat or species of plant or animal.
 - Preserve active agricultural use.
 - Provide opportunities for passive recreation and environmental education.
 - Protect or enhance wildlife corridors, promote connectivity of habitat or prevent fragmentation of habitats.
 - Provide connections with existing trails, protected open space or potential trail linkages.
 - Preserve scenic views.
 - Border a scenic road.

- Protect drinking water quantity and quality.
- Provide flood control/storage.
- Preserve and protect important surface water bodies, including streams, wetlands, vernal pools or riparian zones.
- Buffer for protected open space, or historic resources.
- 2. Historic Preservation proposals which address as many of the following criteria as possible will receive preference for funding:
 - Protect, preserve, enhance, restore and/or rehabilitate historic, cultural, architectural or archaeological resources of significance, especially those that are threatened.
 - Protect, preserve, enhance, restore and/or rehabilitate city-owned properties, features or resources of historical significance.
 - Protect, preserve, enhance, restore and/or rehabilitate the historical function of a property or site.
 - Demonstrates a public benefit.
 - Ability to provide permanent protection for the historic resource.
- **3. Affordable Housing** proposals which address as many of the following criteria as possible will receive preference for funding:
 - Contribute to the goal of 10% affordability as defined by chapter 40B of Mass. General Laws.
 - Promote a socioeconomic environment that encourages a diversity of income.
 - Provide housing that is harmonious in design and scale with the surrounding community.
 - Intermingle affordable and market rate housing at levels that exceed state requirements for percentage of affordable units pursuant to chapter 40B.
 - Ensure long-term affordability.
 - Address the needs of range of qualified household, including very low, low and low-to moderate income families and individuals.
 - Provide affordable rental and affordable ownership opportunities.
 - Promote use of existing buildings or construction on previously-developed or cityowned sites.
 - Convert market rate to affordable units.
- 4. Recreation proposals which address as many of the following criteria as possible will receive preference for funding:
 - Support multiple recreation uses.
 - Serve a significant number of residents.
 - Expand the range of recreational opportunities available to city residents of all ages.

- Jointly benefit Conservation Commission and Parks Commission initiatives by promoting recreation, such as hiking, biking, and cross-country skiing.
- Maximize the utility of land already owned by city (e.g. school property).
- Promote the creative use of railway and other corridors to create safe and healthful non-motorized transportation opportunities.

Committee Items – June 27, 2022

General Government

In Committee:

- APPT00322_05_31_2022 Richard B. Jones 283 High St. City Clerk 06/30/2025 **Re-appointment*
- ORDR00360_05_31_2022 Authorizing City Clerk Contract 2022



CITY OF NEWBURYPORT

MASSACHUSETTS CITY COUNCIL Newburyport City Hall 60 Pleasant Street • P.O. Box 550 Newburyport, MA 01950 Tel: 978-465-4407 • Fax: 978-462-7936

To:	President and Members of the City Council
From:	Heather L. Shand, President
Date:	May 31, 2022
Subject:	Re-Appointment

I hereby appoint, subject to your approval, the following named individual as City Clerk and Parking Clerk. This term will expire on June 30, 2025.

Richard B. Jones 283 High Street Newburyport, MA 01950 Richard B. Jones

283 High Street Newburyport, MA 01950 email:rjones@cityofnewburyport.com 978.465.4407

Profile:

Current City Clerk, Parking Manager, Elections Manager for the City of Newburyport. Former City Solicitor, and project manager with a background in municipal affairs, civil legal matters, and expertise with information technolo A knowledge of the city, ability to work with the public in general, and a desire to serve the City of Newburyport.

Experience:

City Clerk

The Clerk and staff facilitate the preparation for the City Council meetings and provide administrative support to the Council. The City Clerk is the official record keeper of the City of Newburyport and the Records Access Officer (RAO) for the City of Newburyport. The Clerk's Office issues, records, maintains, and ensures the safekeeping and preservation of City Council actions, City Council minutes, vital records (birth, death & marriage), marriage licenses, business licenses, contracts, and other official City documents.

Elections:

The City Clerk conducts municipal, state, and federal elections with six wards and attending poll workers. The office strives to provide professional voter customer service to the citizens of Newburyport that is accurate, timely, and courteous.

In FY2020 the office prepared for and administered the September 1st Primary and the November 3rd, Presidential elections along with early voting days and vote by mail ballots. We implemented the new ImageCast voting machines and new Poll Pads. In the fall of 2021 we conducted the local elections.

Parking:

The City Clerk is the Parking Clerk and manages the parking system, the parking supervisor, and its seven part-time officers. It is a fairly complex system with state-of-the-art ticket writers and kiosks. There are many resident, senior, and employee permits that are annually renewed. The department has two EV vehicles, one of which is outfitted with a Mobile LPR (License Plate Reader) unit. The 18 new kiosks are from T2 Systems – Luke2 for the lots and the garage and are functioning well.

Passports:

The City Clerk manages the U.S. Passport office which has one agent. We have processed more than 1000 passport applications since the office has reopened in July 2021. Demand remains strong for passports because of the personal service. It is anticipated that the facility will continue to operate by appointment only.

Relevant Experience:

Municipal **CITY SOLICITOR**

Attorney for the City of Newburyport. Handled various legal matters including civil litigation, motion sessions, and various trials. Worked closely with City Clerk's office drafting ordinances and bills; researching various legal issues as needed. Worked closely with members of the City Council, Zoning Board of Appeals, Planning Board and Conservation Commission on related issues.

ATTORNEY

Practicing attorney in the City of Newburyport concentrating on municipal law, real estate, wills and trusts, and all matters of civil litigation.

APPLICATION DEVELOPER 3 years

Independent Consultant Developed applications using C/ Visual C++, Windows SDK, and Java; developed applications using the same.

PROJECT MANAGER

Managed business systems for a global money management firm. Launched a brokerage trading platform for brokers and shareholders. Managed on-shore and off-shore software engineering teams

5 years

CITY CLERK

City of Newburyport City Clerk and Parking Clerk, Election Manager, Records Access Officer, U.S. Passport Agency Manager

Education:

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, MA Masters program, Information Technology (ALM/IT 85%)

BOSTON UNIVERSITY LAW SCHOOL, Boston, MA Masters, Tax Law (LLM)

SUFFOLK UNIVERSITY LAW SCHOOL, Boston, MA Juris Doctorate (J.D.).

TUFTS UNIVERSITY, Medford, MA

Masters, Art Education (M.A.)

THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS, Worcester, MA

Bachelors, Philosophy (B.A.)

Honors:

Clerkship, Justice Paul W. Brown, Supreme Court of Ohio.

Interests:

Cityscapes, Historical Paintings; Portrait

8 years

14 years

16 years

CITY OF NEWBURYPORT



IN CITY COUNCIL

ORDERED

May 31, 2022

THAT THE CITY COUNCIL of the City of Newburyport hereby approves the attached Amendment #2 to the contract entitled "City of Newburyport Contract between The City Council and Richard B. Jones, City Clerk, Amendment #2 Dated July 1, 2022" to the contract originally dated June 12, 2017 by and between the City of Newburyport and Richard B. Jones, City Clerk.

Said contract is attached hereto and incorporated herewith and marked 'Amendment #2 Dated July 1, 2022.' and consisting of pages 1 through 5.

Councillor Heather L. Shand

In City Council May 31, 2022: Motion to refer to General Government and COTW by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Preston. Roll call vote. 11 yes. Motion passes.

City of Newburyport Contract Between The City Council And Richard B. Jones, City Clerk AMENDMENT #2 DATED JULY 1, 2022

This Agreement originally made the TWELFTH day of JUNE, 2017 by and between the City Council (herein after City Council) and Richard B. Jones (herein after City Clerk) is hereby AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

The City Council and the City Clerk hereby agree that the following terms and conditions of said contract, specifically **Paragraph #1 Term of the Contract, and Paragraph #4 Compensation** are **AMENDED**, subject to annual appropriation, to which Richard B. Jones shall be entitled as City Clerk for the City of Newburyport.

1. Term of Contract and Termination

A. Term of Contract and Probation Period

This agreement is for a term of three years commencing on July 1, 2022 and ending on June 30, 2025. Reappointment is subject to the majority vote of City Council. In the event the City Clerk is re-appointed for another three (3) year term, this contract can be extended and amended with terms that are agreeable to the City Council and the Clerk. This contract is also subject to amendment in the event of any significant changes in job responsibilities or duties.

If the City Clerk decides to resign from the position at any time during the three (3) year contract, the City Clerk shall provide the City at least sixty (60) calendar days written notice of said resignation.

B. Disciplinary Action and Dismissal

The City Council reserve and retain the right to discharge, suspend, or otherwise discipline for just cause the employee covered by this agreement. The City Council shall provide the City Clerk with written notification of any contemplated discipline or dismissal for just cause.

C. Non-Reappointment

The Clerk position is subject to appointment. In the event that the Clerk is not to be reappointed, the City Council shall ordinarily notify the Clerk, in writing, ninety (90) days in advance. Such notice shall be hand delivered to the City Clerk with signed confirmation by the City Council President. The City shall provide one (1) month severance pay to the City Clerk if the ninety (90) days advance written notice of non-appointment is not provided by the City Council to the City Clerk.

2. Hours of Work

The City Clerk is a salaried position requiring at least a 40 hour work week. The days worked include all week days and also weekends as part of the Clerk's responsibilities extend to managing the paid parking program and its enforcement officers. The total hours worked will be based on the fulfillment of the duties and responsibilities of the position with full understanding the total number of hours of work may vary from week to week. The City Clerk is expected to attend evening and weekend meetings and events.

3. AMENDED Essential Functions

The following are Primary Functions:

A. Clerk

The Clerk shall maintain vital records including birth, death and marriage, prepare an annual list of residents, maintain the code of ordinances, issue DBA certificates and dog licenses, offer notarial and genealogical services, serve as the State Ethics Commission liaison and training officer, and maintain associated databases

B. Council

The Clerk shall prepare council agendas, draft any orders and ordinances requested, draft and prepare minutes and assist at Council meetings – whether special or regular.

C. Elections

The Clerk shall serve on the Board of Registrars, maintain the voter registrations, manage all special and regular elections, provide and certify nomination papers, coordinate five polling places and six precincts, and manage early voting.

D. U.S. Department of State Passports

The Clerk acts as the Facility Manager for the Passport Acceptance Facility wherein he shall be an annually-certified Passport agent and manage one or more certified agents. The facility is audited and certified annually by the Boston Passport agency.

E. Parking

The Clerk shall maintain any and all kiosks, any parking vehicles including the mobile LPR unit, manage the enforcement officers, coordinate data collection, ticket payment and related systems, the parking garage, issue parking permits, handle ticket appeals and hearings, prepare monthly reports on income and expenses for the parking system.

4. AMENDED Compensation

Subject to annual appropriation, the City Clerk for Fiscal Year 2020 currently scheduled to receive \$118,982.71 annually. The budget for this salary comes from the following areas:

City Clerk	Clerk of Council	Clerk Registrar	Registrar	Parking Clerk	Total
\$86,762.08	\$4,686.64	\$2,343.32	\$585.83	\$24,604.85	\$118,982.71

Subject to annual appropriation, for the next three next three Fiscal Years, at the beginning of the Fiscal Year, the City Clerk will receive a salary increase and a 3.5% Cost of Living Adjustment per the schedule below.

Fiscal Year	City Clerk	Clerk of Council	Clerk Registrar	Registrar	Parking Clerk	Total
FY 2023	\$89,798.75	\$4 <i>,</i> 850.67	\$2,425.37	\$606.33	\$25,466.02	\$123,147.10
FY 2024	\$92,941.71	\$5,020.44	\$2,510.22	\$627.56	\$26,357.33	\$127,457.25
FY 2025	\$96,194.67	\$5 <i>,</i> 196.16	\$2,598.08	\$649.52	\$27,279.84	\$131,918.26

5. Professional Development

Consistent with existing practice the City shall grant reasonable time off without loss of pay and without charge to any other leave to attend conferences, seminars, or professional meetings, which are directly related to improving the City Clerk's knowledge and skills in his particular position. A request for such time off shall be made to the City Council as soon as practical and shall outline the nature and extent of the proposed leave. Attendance at such conference on non-scheduled workdays shall not entitle the employee to any additional compensation or additional time off. The City may appropriate funds for tuition and related expenses for attending conferences.

The City will reimburse the City Clerk for the cost of attendance at seminars, conferences, and other meetings attended by employees, with prior approval of the Mayor. Mileage for travel shall be reimbursed at the current IRS rate.

6. Education

The City Clerk shall hold a bachelor's degree from an accredited institution. A law degree is preferred.

7. Longevity

The City Clerk hereby waives any claim to longevity payment.

8. Insurance

The City Clerk is eligible for all health insurance benefits in accordance with the agreement negotiated the City and the Public Employee Committee (PEC agreement) pursuant to MGL Chapter 32B, Section 19. The city will pay seventy-five percent (75%) of the premium for the first \$2000.00 worth of Life insurance and the employee will pay twenty-five (25%) of the cost for the first \$2000.00 worth of Life insurance. The difference between the \$2000.00 life insurance and the \$5000 life insurance will be paid 100% by the City.

9. Equipment

The City will provide the following equipment to support the Position Title in the fulfillment of their duties:

Equipment	
Cell Phone	
	•

10. Vacation, Personal, Bereavement, Sick, and Jury Duty

A. Vacation

The City Clerk will be entitled to six (6) weeks vacation, each Fiscal Year. Vacation for the fiscal year is provided on July 1 of that Fiscal Year. With the City Council President's permission, the City Clerk may carry over ten (10) days of unused vacation from one fiscal year to the next. Upon termination of employment, the City Clerk shall be paid for any unused vacation previously accrued. If termination is caused by death, such payment shall be made to the City Clerk's spouse or beneficiary.

B. Personal

The City Clerk shall be entitled to four (4) personal days per Fiscal Year. Unused personal days shall not be carried from year to year. Personal days are not cumulative form one Fiscal Year to the next and unused amounts are not eligible for buy-back upon retirement or termination of employment.

C. Bereavement Leave

The City Clerk shall be entitled to five (5) days of paid bereavement time, without loss of pay, vacation, or other leave. This time off will be granted upon the death of an immediate family member (spouse, parent, child, step-child, foster-child, brother, sister, mother and father in-law, grandmother, grandfather, spouse's mother father grandmother, grandfather). Should the death occur during the City Clerk's scheduled vacation or days off, then the five (5) days of bereavement leave will be substituted for said vacation or days off, and the vacation.

D. Sick Leave

The City Clerk has accumulated sick leave and will continue to accumulate 1.25 days of sick leave each month. Sick leave is cumulative and carried forward from one Fiscal Year to the next. Upon retirement, the City Clerk will be paid 50% of the number of unused sick days with a maximum of days paid not to exceed eighty-five (85) days. There will be no buy-back of sick leave if the employee resigns or is terminated.

E. Jury Duty

If the City Clerk is requested for Jury Duty, he shall be given the time off without the loss of pay.

11. Holidays

The City Clerk shall be entitled to thirteen (13) paid holidays. These are:

1. New Year's Day,	8. Labor Day
2. Martin Day King Day	9. Columbus Day

3. Washington's Birthday	10. Veteran's Day
4. Patriot's Day	11. Thanksgiving Day
5. Juneteenth Day	12. Day after Thanksgiving
6. Memorial Day	13. Christmas Day.
7. Independence Day	

The City Clerk shall receive one day's pay for each Holiday worked in association with his parking clerk responsibilities. Payment for these days worked will come from the paid parking program.

12. Other

Other information and guidance for the City Clerk *not* covered in this Agreement can be found in the Employee Handbook.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereunto have set their hands and seal to this instrument the date and year first above written.

City Council President Heather L. Shand 43 Warren St. Newburyport, MA 01950 City Clerk Richard B. Jones 283 High Street Newburyport, MA 01950

Signature

Signature

Date

Date

Committee Items – June 27, 2022

Planning & Development

In Committee:

•

- Memo DHCD MBTA Housing Choice Briefing (COTW) COMM00398_03_28_2022 ٠
 - ORDR00365_06_13_2022 Acceptance Preservation 90 Water Street
- APPT00321_05_09_2022
- Charles Alovisetti 60 Bromfield St Conservation Comm. • APPT00316_04_25_2022
 - Stephen Moore
- APPT00317_04_25_2022
- 10 N. Atkinson St. Conservation Comm. Lynn Schow 75 High St. ZBA
- 6/1/2025 5/1/2025 5/15/2023



CITY OF NEWBURYPORT OFFICE OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT 60 PLEASANT STREET • P.O. BOX 550 NEWBURYPORT, MA 01950 (978) 465-4400

MEMORANDUM

TO:	Newburyport City Council
FROM:	Andrew R. Port, Director of Planning & Development
CC:	Sean R. Reardon, Mayor Newburyport Planning Board
RE:	2021 Housing Choice Legislation – DHCD Guidance for MBTA Communities Required Local Council Briefing
DATE:	March 15, 2022

The purpose of this memorandum is to request that the Council schedule a required meeting regarding the above legislation and recently issued guidance thereunder from the Massachusetts Department of Housing & Community Development (DHCD).

<u>Background</u>

Chapter 358 of the Acts of 2020, also referred to as "Housing Choice" legislation, included a series of revisions to MGL Chapter 40A, commonly known as the Zoning Act, which applies to 350 cities and towns in Massachusetts (excluding Boston). Section 18 of chapter 358 of the Acts of 2020 added a new section 3A to Chapter 40A, applicable to MBTA communities (*including Newburyport due to the commuter rail station*). Subsection (a) of Section 3A provides:

"An MBTA community shall have a zoning ordinance or by-law that provides for at least 1 district of reasonable size in which multi-family housing is permitted as of right; provided, however, that such multi-family housing shall be without age restrictions and shall be suitable for families with children. For the purposes of this section, a district of reasonable size shall: (i) have a minimum gross density of 15 units per acre, subject to any further limitations imposed by section 40 of chapter 131 and title 5 of the state environmental code established pursuant to section 13 of chapter 21A; and (ii) be located not more than 0.5 miles from a commuter rail station, subway station, ferry terminal or bus station, if applicable."

The purpose of Section 3A is to encourage MBTA communities to adopt local zoning districts where <u>multi-family zoning is permitted as of right</u>, and that meet other requirements set forth in the statute. DHCD was authorized by the legislature to promulgate guidelines to determine if an MBTA community is in compliance with Section 3A. These guidelines establish, amongst other things, thresholds for minimum district size and

gross density to achieve a "reasonable" overall multi-family buildout potential in close proximity to the MBTA Commuter Rail Station. DHCD has also established requirements for interim compliance, including submission of an action plan to identify the necessary/proposed revisions to local zoning, and timeframes for achieving full compliance (*i.e. adoption of such zoning*).

If at any point DHCD determines that an MBTA community is not in compliance with Section 3A, that MBTA community will not be eligible for funds from the following grant programs: (i) the Housing Choice Initiative; (ii) the Local Capital Projects Fund; or (iii) the MassWorks infrastructure program. DHCD may also, in its discretion, take non-compliance into consideration when making other discretionary grant awards. For practical purposes this impact on grant eligibility will take effect in 2024. However, in order to maintain "interim compliance" Newburyport must first hold a local briefing ("*presentation of the Draft Guidelines*") in a meeting of the City Council prior to May 2, 2022. The Office of Planning & Development will note Council questions and concerns raised in relation to these DHCD guidelines, convey them to DHCD along with confirmation that this local briefing has been held, and circle back with an update and recommended "next steps" following the issuance of final DHCD guidelines later this year.

Request & Recommendation

Based on Newburyport's posted calendar of public meetings I recommend that the Council schedule the required meeting and briefing noted above (*as Council/COTW*) for **7pm on Wednesday, April 13, 2022**. At this time I can provide an overview of the relevant housing choice legislation, DHCD guidelines for MBTA communities and the potential implications for Newburyport specifically. Council questions and concerns will be noted, and DHCD will be advised accordingly. I anticipate that revised guidelines will be issued by DHCD later this year, following their review of local concerns across the Commonwealth from communities similarly impacted by the new DHCD expectations. Pending updated guidance from DHCD, the City will then have additional time to decide what changes, if any, to make to Newburyport's 40R District or other zoning in proximity to the MBTA Commuter Rail Station for the purposes of achieving compliance in 2023-2024.

Please advise relative to the above meeting date at your earliest convenience. Thank you.

CITY OF NEWBURYPORT



IN CITY COUNCIL

ORDERED:

June 13, 2022

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Newburyport as follows:

THAT the City Council of the City of Newburyport herby approve and authorize the acceptance of a perpetual Preservation Restriction (PR) between the City, acting through the Newburyport Historical Commission, and the 90 Water Street Realty Trust, for the property located at 90 Water Street, said PR to be substantially in the form attached hereto, and as further reviewed and approved by the Newburyport Historical Commission (NHC); and

Further, that the Mayor of the City of Newburyport, the City Council President and City Clerk are hereby authorized to sign the subject Preservation Restriction as may be required, to act on behalf of the City and enter into any and all instruments, including acceptance of said Preservation Restriction in accordance with Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 184, and to take any other actions necessary to execute this acceptance and the associated Preservation Restriction accordingly.

Councillor Edward C. Cameron, Jr.

In City Council June 13, 2022:

Motion to refer to Planning & Development by Councillor Cameron, seconded by Councillor Vogel. So voted.

PRESERVATION RESTRICTION AGREEMENT

Between

90 WATER STREET REALTY TRUST and the

CITY OF NEWBURYPORT, MASSACHUSETTS

BY AND THROUGH THE NEWBURYPORT HISTORICAL COMMISSION

THIS PRESERVATION RESTRICTION is made this _____ day of _____ 2022 (this "Restriction") by and between 90 Water Street Realty Trust, located at 66 Gilcreast Road, Londonderry New Hampshire ("Grantor"), and the CITY OF NEWBURYPORT ("Grantee"), a municipality duly organized under the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and located in Essex County, Massachusetts, to be managed and enforced by its agent, the NEWBURYPORT HISTORICAL COMMISSION (the "Commission"), located at 60 Pleasant Street, Newburyport, Massachusetts, 01950.

WHEREAS, the Grantor is the owner in fee simple of certain real property located at 90 WaterStreet, Newburyport, Massachusetts (hereinafter referred to as "the Property"), being that same Property conveyed by Ann Twiss to Grantor in a deed recorded with the Essex South Registry of Deeds on June 24, 2016 in Book 35027 and Page 362, its legal description included as <u>Exhibit A</u>, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, said Property improved by one (1) principal building thereon, referred to hereinafter as "the Building", described as follows:

Built in or around 1914 structure is a two-story, wood frame structure with some late Victorian-like features. The front façade faces north, with a front facing gable forming an unusual low slope roofline paralleling Water Street. The style and details of this structure are simple and a part of the tight knit Water Street streetscape. The Building is more fully described in a series of documents included in the Baseline Documentation attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference as Exhibits D, E and F;

WHEREAS, the cultural, historical and architectural significance of the Building and Property emanates from its size and place along Water Street and likely early home of tradesman or factory workers. Its contribution to the historic Water Street streetscape and more generally to the historic architectural character of the Newburyport Historic District, the Building and the Property being important to the public enjoyment and appreciation of their architectural and historical heritage;

WHEREAS, the Building is a contributing resource to the Newburyport Historic District, , is historically significant for its architecture, associations, and/or archeology, and qualify for the protections of perpetual preservation restrictions under Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 184, sections 31, 32 and 33;

WHEREAS, Grantor and Grantee recognize the architectural, historic and cultural values (hereinafter "preservation values") and significance of the Building and the Property, and have the common purpose of preserving the aforesaid preservation values and significance of the exterior of the Building and the Property;

WHEREAS, the preservation values of the Building and the Property values are documented in a series of photographs and documents (hereinafter, "Baseline Documentation") incorporated herein and attached

hereto as <u>Exhibits D, E, and F</u>, which Baseline Documentation the parties agree provides an accurate representation of the Building as of the date hereof;

WHEREAS, the Photographic Documentation (Exhibit D) approved as a condition of approval of the sale of the Building and Property by the City of Newburyport shall consist of the following:

A set of four exterior photos taken in June 2016:
Photo A: South Facade showing single story later added addition on two story original structure.
Photo B: East Facade
Photo C: West Facade
Photo D: North Façade on Water Street showing windows to be changed

WHEREAS, the Building is in need of preservation and restoration;

WHEREAS, the Grantor has been granted a variance for the purpose of maintaining a two family use on the property and as a condition thereof, the Grantor has agreed to impose a restriction on the Building and Property for the preservation and renovation of the aforementioned Building, under the terms and conditions set forth herein and in such other documents as the parties may execute (the "Restriction" or "Preservation Restriction");

WHEREAS, the Grantor, in further consideration of the successful sale of aforementioned Building, agrees and desires to impose certain restrictions, obligations and duties upon itself, its successors and assigns, so as to maintain, protect and preserve the architectural and historical integrity of the Building;

WHEREAS, the Grantee has approved the proposed changes to the Building and which are documented in Exhibit G attached hereto ("Grantor's Plans");

WHEREAS, the preservation of the Building is important to the public for the enjoyment and appreciation of its architectural and historical heritage and serves the public interest in a manner consistent with the purposes of Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 184, Sections 31, 32 and 33 ("Act"); and

WHEREAS, the Commission is authorized to accept preservation restrictions in the name of the City of Newburyport and the Commission is a governmental body duly organized under the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, including the General Laws, Chapter 40, Section 8D, authorized and directed by the Grantee to manage the Property and Building burdened by such restrictions and to administer and enforce this restriction;

NOW THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the Grantor does hereby irrevocably grant and convey to the Grantee in gross this Restriction over the Property and the interior and exterior of the Building to be administered, managed and enforced by the Commission during the Term of this Restriction.

1. <u>Purpose</u>: It is the Purpose of this Restriction to assure that the architectural, historic and cultural features of the exterior of the Building will be retained and maintained forever substantially in their current condition or in a restored condition approved by the Commission for preservation purposes and to prevent any use or change of the Property or the exterior of the Building that will significantly impair or interfere with the Building's preservation values or alter views of the exterior of the Building.

Grantor agrees at all times to maintain the Property and the exterior of the Building in accordance with this Restriction and in compliance with all Federal, state and local laws, codes and ordinances applicable to the Property and/or the Building. Grantor's obligation to maintain shall require repair, reconstruction

and, where necessary, replacement in kind whenever necessary to preserve the Building in a good, sound and attractive condition and state of repair.

For avoidance of doubt, this Restriction shall not apply to the interior of the Building and the Commission shall have no oversight on alterations to the interior of the Building. Notwithstanding the foregoing, following completion of the approved rehabilitation work according to the approved Grantor's Plans, any interior activities that may potentially affect the structural integrity of the Building, or which may result in an alteration to any exterior structural or decorative element, or to the material or appearance of the exterior of the Building shall be subject to prior review and approval of the Commission according to the terms of this Restriction.

2. <u>Preservation Restriction</u>: The Grantor grants the grantee the right to forbid or limit:

- a. Any alteration to the appearance, materials, workmanship, condition or structural stability of the Building unless (i) clearly of minor nature and not affecting the characteristics which contribute to the architectural or historical integrity of the Building and the Property, or (ii) the Grantee has previously determined that it will not impair such characteristics after reviewing plans and specifications submitted by Grantor in accordance with the requirements of paragraph 7, which determination shall not be unreasonably withheld, or (iii) required by casualty or other emergency promptly reported to Grantee in accordance with requirements in paragraph 9. For the purposes of this Agreement, interpretation of what constitutes alterations of a minor nature and ordinary maintenance and repair is governed by the Restriction Guidelines, which are attached hereto as Exhibit E.
- b. Any alteration to the appearance, materials, workmanship, condition or structural stability of the Building governed by the Newburyport Historical Commission Conditions as listed and attached hereto as Exhibit F.
- c. Any other act or use that may be harmful to the historic preservation of the Building or the Property.
- d. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this section 2, in the event the Grantor is required by law to make improvements to the Building or Property or is required in writing by its insurance carrier to make improvements to the Building or Property in order to avoid revocation of insurance and the Grantor has exhausted all methods of variance or appeal process related to either applicable law or insurance qualifications, the Grantee and the Grantor agree that the Grantee may not forbid or limit the Grantor's ability to make the improvements. Said changes or improvements shall comply with the Secretary of Interior's Standards for the Rehabilitation of Historic Buildings, and shall be designed in consultation with and subject to reasonable review by Grantee.
- 3. <u>Grantor's Covenants: Covenant to Maintain</u>: Subject to paragraph 2 and the terms and conditions of this Restriction and such other terms and conditions as the Commission may reasonably impose to accomplish the purposes of this Restriction, the Grantor covenants and agrees at all times to maintain the Building in the same structural condition and state of repair existing as of the date of this Restriction, and thereafter to that existing following the substantial completion of restoration work to be completed. Grantor's obligation to maintain shall require replacement, repair, and reconstruction by Grantor whenever necessary to preserve the exterior of the Building. Subject to the casualty provisions of paragraphs 9 and 10, this obligation to maintain shall require replacement, repaire, repair, and reconstruction of the Building whenever necessary in accordance with the policies and procedures of the Commission and in accordance with The Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties with Guidelines for Preserving, Rehabilitating, Restoring, and Reconstructing Historic Buildings (36 CFR 67 and 68), as these may be amended from time to time (hereinafter the "Secretary's Standards").

- 4. <u>Grantor's Covenants: Prohibited Activities</u>: The following acts or uses are expressly forbidden except as otherwise conditioned in this paragraph:
 - a. The Building shall not be demolished, removed, or razed except as provided in Paragraphs 9 and 10;
 - b. The dumping of ashes, trash, rubbish, or any other unsightly or offensive materials is prohibited on the Property on the sides adjacent to Water Street;
 - c. No above-ground utility transmission lines, except those reasonably necessary for the existing Building, may be created on the Property, subject to utility easements already recorded;
 - d. No additions and/or outbuildings may be attached to the Building without prior approval of the Grantee; and
 - e. Moving the Building to another location shall be forbidden without prior approval of the Commission.
- 5. <u>Conditional Rights Requiring Grantee Approval</u>: Subject to Paragraphs 3 and 4, and the terms and conditions of this Restriction and such other terms and conditions as the Commission may reasonably impose to accomplish the purposes of this Restriction, the Grantor shall not alter the Building without prior express written approval of the Commission. Without said approval Grantor shall not make any changes to the Building, including the alteration, partial removal, construction, remodeling, or other physical or structural change, including permanent signs, and any change in material or color or any change to the footprint, size, mass, ridge-line, and rooflines of the Building. Grantor shall similarly not make any alterations to the surrounding Property that would obscure the current view of the Building, such as the installation of permanent signage without approval of the Commission.

Activities by Grantor to maintain the Building and the Property, which are intended to be performed in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 3, and which are of a minor nature, shall not require the prior approval of the Commission. For the purposes of this section, interpretation of what constitutes ordinary maintenance of a minor nature is governed by Restriction Guidelines (Exhibit E), which are attached to this Agreement and hereby incorporated by reference.

- 6. <u>Grantor's Reserved Rights Not Requiring Further Approval by the Grantee</u>: Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 2 and 4, the following rights, uses and activities of or by Grantor on, over, or under the Property are permitted by this Restriction and by the Commission without further approval by the Commission:
 - a. The right to engage in all those acts and uses that:
 - i. Are permitted by governmental statute or regulation;
 - ii. Do not substantially impair the preservation values of the Building and Property; and
 - iii. Are not inconsistent with the Purpose of this Restriction;
 - iv. Are in conformance with the Grantor's Plans as attached hereto as Exhibit G.
 - b. Pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 3, the right to maintain and repair the Building strictly according to the Secretary's Standards. As used in this sub-paragraph, the right to maintain and repair shall mean the use by the Grantor of in-kind materials and colors, applied with workmanship comparable to that which was used in the construction or

application of those materials being repaired or maintained, for the purpose of retaining in good condition the appearance and construction of the exterior of the Building. The right to maintain and repair as used in this sub-paragraph shall not include the right to make changes in appearance, materials, workmanship from that existing prior to the maintenance and repair without the prior approval of the Commission in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 5.

- 7. <u>Review of Grantor's Requests for Approval</u>: Grantor shall submit to the Commission for the Commission's approval of those conditional rights set out at paragraphs 2 and 5 two copies of information (including plans, specifications, and designs where appropriate) identifying the proposed activity sufficient to permit the Commission to monitor such activity. Within forty-five (45) days of the Commission's receipt of any plan or written request for approval hereunder, the Commission shall certify in writing that (a) it approves the plan or request, or (b) it disapproves the plan or request as submitted, in which case the Commission's disapproval. Any failure by the Commission to act within forty-five (45) days or receipt of Grantor's submission or resubmission of plans or requests shall be deemed to constitute approval by the Commission of the plan or request as submitted, so long as the request sets forth the provisions of this section relating to deemed approval after the passage of time.
- 8. <u>Standards for Review</u>: In exercising any authority created by this Restriction to inspect the Building; to review any construction, alteration, repair, or maintenance; or to review casualty damage or to reconstruct or approve reconstruction of the Building following casualty damage, the Commission shall apply the Secretary's Standards.
- 9. <u>Casualty Damage or Destruction</u>: In the event the Building or Property shall be damaged or destroyed by fire, flood, windstorm, hurricane, earth movement or other casualty, Grantor shall notify the Commission in writing within fourteen (14) days of damage or destruction, such notification including what, if any, temporary emergency work has already been completed. No repairs or reconstruction of any type, other than temporary emergency work to prevent further damage to the Building and Property and to protect public safety, shall be undertaken by Grantor without the Commission's prior written approval of the work. Within one hundred twenty (120) days of the date of damage or destruction, if required by the Commission, Grantor at its expense shall submit to the Commission a written report prepared by a qualified restoration architect and an engineer who are acceptable to the Grantor and the Commission, which Commission approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, which report shall include the following:
 - a. An assessment of the nature and extent of damage;
 - b. A determination of the feasibility of the restoration of the Building and/or reconstruction of damaged or destroyed portions of the Building; and
 - c. A report of such restoration/reconstruction work necessary to return the Building to the condition existing at the date hereof or the condition subsequently approved by the Commission.
- 10. <u>Review After Casualty Damage or Destruction</u>: If, after reviewing the report provided in paragraph 9 and assessing the availability of insurance proceeds after satisfaction of any mortgagee's/lender's claims under paragraph 11, Grantor and the Commission agree that the Purpose of the Restriction will be served by such restoration/reconstruction, Grantor and the Commission shall establish a schedule under which Grantor shall complete the restoration/reconstruction of the Building in accordance with plans and specifications consented to by the parties up to at least the total of the casualty insurance proceeds available to Grantor.

If, after reviewing the report and assessing the availability of insurance proceeds after satisfaction of any mortgagee's/lender's claims under paragraph 11, Grantor and the Commission agree that restoration/reconstruction of the Building is impractical or impossible, or agree that the Purpose of the Restriction would not be served by such restoration/reconstruction and Grantor may, with prior written consent of the Commission, alter, demolish, remove or raze the Building, and/or construct new improvements on the Property, Grantor and Grantee may agree to extinguish this Restriction in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and paragraph 23 hereof.

If, after reviewing the report and assessing the availability of insurance proceeds after satisfaction of any mortgagee's/lender's claims under paragraph 11, Grantor and the Commission are unable to agree that the Purpose of the Restriction will or will not be served by such restoration/reconstruction, the matter may be referred by either party to binding arbitration and settled in accordance with the Commonwealth of Massachusetts arbitration statute then in effect, and all other applicable laws, rules, regulations, and ordinances. Arbiter shall have experience in historic preservation matters.

- 11. <u>Insurance</u>: Grantor shall keep the Building insured by an insurance company rated "A-1" or better by Best's for the full replacement value against loss from the perils commonly insured under standard fire, injury, death and property damage. Property damage insurance shall include change in condition and building ordinance coverage, in form and amount sufficient to replace fully the damaged Building without cost or expense to Grantor or contribution or coinsurance from Grantor. Grantor shall deliver to the Commission, within ten (10) business days of the Commission's written request thereof, certificates of such insurance coverage. Provided, however, that whenever the Property is encumbered with a mortgage or deed of trust nothing contained in this paragraph shall jeopardize the prior claim, if any, of the mortgagee/lender to the insurance proceeds.
- 12. <u>Indemnification</u>: Grantor hereby agrees to pay, protect, indemnify, hold harmless and defend, at its own cost and expense, Grantee, its boards, commissions, appointees, agents, directors, employees, or independent contractors from and against any and all claims, liabilities, expenses, costs, damages, losses and expenditures (including attorneys' fees and disbursements hereafter incurred) arising out of or in connection with injury to or death of any person as a result of the existence of this Restriction; physical damage to the Building; the presence or release in, on, or about the Property, at any time, of any substance now or hereafter defined, listed or otherwise classified pursuant to any law, ordinance or regulation as a hazardous, toxic, polluting or contaminating substance; or other injury or other damage occurring on or about the Building; unless such injury, death, or damage is caused by Grantee or its boards, commission, appointees, agents, directors, employees, or independent contractors. In the event that Grantor is required to indemnify Grantee pursuant to the terms of this paragraph, the amount of such indemnity, until discharged, shall constitute a lien on the Property with the same effect and priority as a mechanic's lien.
- 13. <u>Written Notice</u>: Any notice which either Grantor or Grantee may desire or be required to give to the other party shall be in writing;

Grantor:	90 Water Street Realty Trust
	George Haseltine, Trustee
	10 Oak Street
	Newburyport MA 01950
Grantee:	City of Newburyport
	c/o Newburyport Historical Commission

Newburyport City Hall 60 Pleasant Street Newburyport, MA 01950 Each party may change its address set forth herein by a notice to such effect to the other party.

- 14. <u>Evidence of Compliance</u>: Upon reasonable request by Grantor, Grantee shall promptly furnish Grantor with certification that, to the best of Grantee's knowledge, Grantor is in compliance with the obligations of Grantor contained herein, or that otherwise evidence the status of this Restriction to the extent of Grantee's knowledge thereof.
- 15. <u>Inspection</u>: With the consent of Grantor, Grantee or its representatives shall be permitted at reasonable times to inspect the exterior of the Buildings and the Property on an annual basis. Grantor covenants not to withhold unreasonably its consent in determining dates and times for such inspections.
- 16. Grantor's Remedies: In the event Grantee is found to have violated any of its obligations, Grantee shall reimburse Grantor for any costs or expenses incurred in connection with Grantor's enforcement of the terms of this Restriction, including all court costs, and attorneys', architectural, engineering, and expert witness fees.
- 17. <u>Grantee's Remedies</u>: The Grantor, for itself, its assigns and successors, expressly acknowledges that a violation of this Preservation Restriction Agreement may result in the Commission exercising its right to enforce the terms and conditions of the Restriction by seeking appropriate legal and equitable relief, including, but not limited to, restoration of the Building and such other legal and equitable remedies as may be available to the Commission to effectuate the purposes of this Restriction and to enforce the Grantor's obligations hereunder.

In the event Grantor is found to have violated any of its obligations, Grantor shall reimburse Grantee for any costs or expenses incurred in connection with Grantee's enforcement of the terms of this Restriction, including all court costs, and attorneys', architectural, engineering, and expert-witness fees. Grantor shall, at its own expense and with approval of Commission, reverse any actions or activities which violated this restriction and altered the Building.

Nothing in this Restriction shall impose upon the Commission any duty to maintain or require that the Building be maintained in any particular state or condition; notwithstanding the Commission's acceptance hereof Enforcement of the terms of this Preservation Restriction shall be at the discretion of the Commission. Any election by the Commission as to the manner and timing of exercising of its right to enforce this Preservation Restriction or otherwise exercise its rights hereunder shall not be deemed or construed to be a waiver of such rights. By its acceptance of this Preservation Restriction, the Commission does not assume any liability or obligation relating to the condition of the Building or the Property, including compliance with hazardous materials or other environmental laws and regulations.

- 18. <u>Notice from Government Authorities</u>: Grantor shall deliver to Grantee copies of any notice of violation or lien relating to the Buildings or Property received by Grantor from any government authority within five (5) business days of receipt by Grantor. Upon request by Grantee, Grantor shall promptly furnish Grantee with evidence of Grantor's compliance with such notice or lien where compliance is required by law.
- 19. <u>Notice of Proposed Sale</u>: Grantor shall promptly notify Grantee in writing of any proposed sale of the Property and provide the opportunity for Grantee to explain the terms of the Restriction to potential new Grantors prior to sale closing.
- 20. <u>Runs with the Land</u>: Except as provided in paragraphs 9 and 10, the restrictions, obligations and duties set forth in this Restriction shall run with the Property and shall inure to the benefit of the Commission and all parties claiming by, through or under the Commission and shall bind the Grantor and all parties

claiming by, through or under the Grantor. The Grantor covenants that the Property will at all times be held, used, and conveyed subject to and not used in violation of the following restrictions, obligations and duties that shall run with the Property in perpetuity. In any event, at the expiration of twenty-nine (29) years, the Grantor does hereby grant to the Commission the right to file an extension of this Restriction pursuant to the powers and assignment herein set forth, for any additional amount of time the Commission determines is in the best interest of the Commission to so file. The Commission is authorized to record or file any notices or instruments appropriate to assuring the perpetual enforceability of this Preservation Restriction; the Grantor on behalf of the Grantor and the Grantor's successors and assigns appoints the Commission as the Grantor's attorney-in-fact to execute, acknowledge and deliver any such instruments on the Grantor's behalf. Without limiting the foregoing, the Grantor and the Grantor's successors and assigns agree to execute any such instruments upon request.

Signature of the Grantor:

Anything contained herein to the contrary notwithstanding, Grantor of the Property shall have no obligation pursuant to this instrument where such Grantor shall cease to have any Grantorship interest in the Property by reason of a bona fide transfer. The restrictions, stipulations and covenants contained in this Restriction shall be inserted by Grantor, verbatim or by express reference, in any subsequent deed or other legal instrument by which Grantor divests itself of either the fee simple title to or any lesser estate in the Property or any part thereof, including by way of example and not limitation, a lease of all or a portion of the Property.

- 21. <u>Assignment</u>: Grantee may convey, assign, or transfer this Restriction to a unit of federal, state, or local government, to a local, state, or national charitable corporation or trust that qualifies under the Act, and whose purposes, inter alia, are to promote preservation of historical, cultural, or architectural resources, or to a private entity for the purpose of adaptive reuse of the structure according to the provisions of the Restriction. Conveyance, assignation, or transfer of this Restriction requires that the Purpose for which the Restriction was granted will continue to be carried out. Grantee shall seek Grantor's approval of said conveyance, assignment or transfer and Grantor shall give prior written approval of such conveyance, assignment, or transfer by Grantee, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld.
- 22. <u>Alternate Designee</u>: Grantee may, at its discretion, remove and replace the Commission as its designee to administer, manage, and enforce this Restriction, provided that any new designee is qualified as such under the Act and other applicable law. In the event Grantee does so remove, the Grantee shall provide notice of same to the Grantor and shall forthwith provide the Grantor with the name, address and further contact information of the designee.
- 23. <u>Recording and Effective Date</u>: Grantee shall do and perform at its own cost all acts necessary to the prompt recording of this Restriction which shall become effective upon its being duly executed by the Grantor, the City of Newburyport, and the Massachusetts Historical Commission, its being accepted and approved by the Massachusetts Historical Commission, and its being recorded with the Southern Essex County District Registry of Deeds.
- 24. <u>Extinguishment</u>: Grantor and Grantee hereby recognize that an unexpected change in conditions surrounding the Property may make impossible the continued Grantorship or use of the Property for the Purpose of this Restriction and necessitate extinguishment of the Restriction. Such a change in conditions may include, but is not limited to, partial or total destruction of the Building resulting from casualty. Such an extinguishment must meet all the requirements of the Act for extinguishment, including public hearings by the City of Newburyport and the Massachusetts Historical Commission to

determine that such extinguishment is in the public interest. In the event of a sale of the Property, net proceeds of sale shall be paid to Grantor.

- 25. <u>Condemnation</u>: If all or any part of the Property is taken under the power of eminent domain by public, corporate, or other authority, or otherwise acquired by such authority through a purchase in lieu of a taking, Grantor and Grantee shall join in appropriate proceedings at the time of such taking to recover the full value of those interest in the Property that are subject to the taking and all incidental and direct damages resulting from taking shall be paid out of the recovered proceeds. Such recovered proceeds shall be paid to Grantor.
- 26. <u>Interpretation</u>: The following provisions shall govern the effectiveness, interpretation, and duration of the Restriction:
 - a. Any rule of strict construction designed to limit the breadth of restrictions on alienation or use of the Property shall not apply in the construction or interpretation of this Restriction and this instrument shall be interpreted broadly to affect is Purpose and the transfer of rights and the restrictions on use contained herein.
 - b. This instrument may be executed in two counterparts, one of which is to be retained by Grantor and the other, after recording, to be retained by Grantee. In the event of any disparity between the counterparts produced, the recorded counterpart shall constitute the entire Restriction of the parties.
 - c. This instrument is made pursuant to the Act, but the invalidity of such Act or any part thereof shall not affect the validity and enforceability of this Restriction according to its terms, it being the intent of the parties to agree and to bind themselves, their successors and their assigns in perpetuity to each term of this instrument whether this instrument be enforceable by reason of any statute, common law or private Restriction either in existence now or at any time subsequent hereto.
 - d. Nothing contained herein shall be interpreted to authorize or permit Grantor to violate any ordinance or regulation relating to building materials, construction methods or use. In the event of any conflict between any such ordinance or regulation and the terms hereof Grantor promptly shall notify Grantee of such conflict and shall cooperate with Grantee and the applicable governmental entity to accommodate the purposes of both this Restriction and such ordinance or regulation.

If any court or other tribunal determines that any provision of this instrument is invalid or unenforceable, such provision shall be deemed to have been incorporated herein automatically to conform to the requirements for validity and enforceability as determined by such court or tribunal. In the event any provision invalidated is of such a nature that it cannot be modified, the provision shall be deemed deleted from this Preservation Restriction as though it had never been included herein. In either case, the remaining provisions of this instrument shall remain in full force and effect.

27. <u>Amendment</u>: If circumstances arise under which an amendment to or modification of this Restriction would be appropriate, Grantor and Grantee may by mutual written agreement jointly amend this Restriction, provided that no amendment shall be made that will adversely affect the qualification of this Restriction or the status of Grantee under any applicable law. Any such amendment shall be consistent with the protection of the preservation values of the Property and the Purpose of this Restriction; shall not affect its perpetual duration; shall not permit any private inurement to any person or entity; and shall not adversely impact the overall architectural and historic values protected by this Restriction. Any such amendment shall be effective when the requirements of the Act with respect to amendments have been

met and the amendment is recorded in the Southern Essex County District Registry of Deeds. Nothing in this paragraph shall require Grantor or Grantee to agree to any amendment or to consult or negotiate regarding any amendment.

- 28. <u>Release</u>: This Preservation Restriction is intended to be a restriction in gross in perpetuity and may only be released, in whole or in party, by the Grantee pursuant to the procedures for release established by the Act and otherwise by law, including approvals following public hearings by the City of Newburyport and the Massachusetts Historical Commission to determine that such a release is in the public interest.
- 29. <u>Archeological Activities</u>: The conduct of archaeological activities on the Property, including without limitation survey, excavation, and artifact retrieval, may occur only following the submission of an archaeological field investigation plan prepared by the Grantor approved in writing by the Grantee and the State Archaeologist of the Massachusetts Historical Commission (M.G.L. C. 9, Sec. 27C, 950 C.M.R. 70.00).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Grantor sets its hand and seal this	day of	, 2022.
By:	•	

GRANTOR:

90 Water Street Realty Trust

George Haseltine, Trustee

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

On this ______ day of ______, 2022, before me, the undersigned notary public, personally appeared George Haseltine, as aforesaid, proved to me through satisfactory evidence of identification, which was (a current driver's license) (current U.S. passport) (my personal knowledge of the identity of the principal), to be the person whose name is signed above, and acknowledged the foregoing to be signed by him as the Trustee of 90 Water Street Realty Trust, voluntarily for its stated purpose.

Notary Public My Commission Expires: _____

____, ss.

ACCEPTANCE BY THE NEWBURYPORT HISTORICAL COMMISSION

Glenn Richards, duly authorized Chair, Newburyport Historical Commission

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

Essex, ss.

On this _____ day of _____, 2022, before me, the undersigned notary public, personally appeared Glen Richards, as aforesaid, proved to me through satisfactory evidence of identification, which was (a current driver's license) (a current U.S. passport) (my personal knowledge of the identity of the principal), to be the person whose name is signed above, and acknowledged the foregoing to be signed by him voluntarily for its stated purpose.

Notary Public My Commission Expires: _____

ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVAL BY THE CITY OF NEWBURYPORT

I, the undersigned City Clerk of the City of Newburyport, Massachusetts, hereby certify that at a meeting duly held on ______, 2022, the City Council voted to approve and accept the foregoing Preservation Restriction Agreement for the preservation of the historic resources of said City and being the public interest pursuant to Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 184, Section 32.

CITY OF NEWBURYPORT

By its Clerk

Richard B. Jones

The undersigned hereby certifies that the foregoing preservation restrictions have been approved and accepted by the City of Newburyport

CITY OF NEWBURYPORT

Sean Reardon, Mayor

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

Essex, ss.

On this _____ day of _____, 2022, before me, the undersigned notary public, personally appeared Richard B. Jones, as aforesaid, proved to me through satisfactory evidence of identification, which was (a current driver's license) (a current U.S. passport) (my personal knowledge of the identity of the principal), to be the person whose name is signed above, and acknowledged the foregoing to be signed by him voluntarily for its stated purpose.

Notary Public	
My Commission Expires:	

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

Essex, ss.

On this ______ day of ______, 2022, before me, the undersigned notary public, personally appeared Sean Reardon, as aforesaid, proved to me through satisfactory evidence of identification, which was (a current driver's license) (a current U.S. passport) (my personal knowledge of the identity of the principal), to be the person whose name is signed above, and acknowledged the foregoing to be signed by him voluntarily for its stated purpose.

Notary Public	
My Commission Expires: _	

List of Exhibits/Attachments

<u>Exhibit A</u>: Legal Property Description <u>Exhibit B</u>: Newburyport Assessor's Parcel Map <u>Exhibit C</u>: Massachusetts Historical Commission Inventory Form B <u>Exhibit D</u>: Baseline Photographic Documentation <u>Exhibit E</u>: Restriction Guidelines <u>Exhibit F</u>: Conditions of the Newburyport Historical Commission <u>Exhibit G</u>: Grantor's Plans

Exhibit A Legal Property Description

Beginning at the North corner thereof on Water Street by land of Joseph Wicko, now or formerly of Joseph Roseyna, thence running

SOUTHEASTERLY by said Water Street thirty (30) feet to a stone post on land formerly of Woods, now or formerly of Korney; thence turning and running

SOUTHWESTERLY by said land of Korney sixty (60) feet to another stone post on the land now or formerly of Korney; then turning

NORTHWESTERLY by land of Korney and by a stone post thereon twenty-five (25) feet to land now or formerly of Orzechowsky; thence turning and running

NORTHEASTERLY by said land now or formerly of Orzechowsky and said land now or formerly of said Joseph Roseyna seventy (70) feet to Water Street and the corner and place begun at. All of said measurements being more or less.

19-211-A/B 19-104-A/B 19-102 19-91 Ship Street 19-103-A/B 19-90 19-84 19-89 19-88 19-87 19-85 20-1 19-86-A/F 19-78 Smith's Street NATES CONSISSIO F THESE DATA THE NET LIST ON MISURE 19-77 20-2 19-76 Road Sight of Way 19-75 20-3 19-73 City of Newburyport 19-74 20-4 -19-70 19-72-A/F 20-5 20-1 Unparent 20-6 Lime Street 22-1-A/D 20-7 - Najo Rust Hydrographic Factures 23-3 23-2 23-2-B/C Loui Road 20-9 20-10 -----20-8 23-1 23-4 © Merrimack Valley Plan 23-6 1:720 23-11 23-7 4/18/2022 23-R 0

<u>Exhibit B</u> Newburyport Assessor's Parcel Map

Map 19 Lot 74

Exhibit C Massachusetts Historical Commission Inventory Form B

FORM B - BUILDING DRAFT

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL COMMISSION MASSACHUSETTS ARCHIVES BUILDING 220 MORRISSEY BOULEVARD BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02125

Photograph



Locus Map



Recorded by: Lisa L. Mead, Esq. Organization: Date (month / year): April, 2022

19-74	Newburyport	NWB.W	
Town/City:	Newburyport		

USGS Quad Area(s) Form Number

Place: (neighborhood or village): Water Street

Address:	90 Water Street

Historic Name: Unknown

Assessor's Number

Uses: Present: 2 Family

Original: Single Family

Date of Construction: circa 1914

Source: Book 2265 Page 5 Essex South Registry of Deeds

Style/Form: Mid-Victorian

Architect/Builder: Unknown

Exterior Material: Foundation: Stone

Wall/Trim: Wood Shingle, Wood

Roof: Asphalt Shingles

Outbuildings/Secondary Structures: NA

Major Alterations (with dates): Rear addition – date unknown

Condition: Good

Moved: no 🛛 yes 🗌 Date:

Acreage: 1,873 sq ft

Setting: This house is located on the south side of Water Street near the banks of the Merrimack River. The house is set close to the street. This section of the street is densely built with many 19th Century houses, all set close to the Street. The parcel is a narrow, small rectangular shape, and the structure takes up much of the parcel. There is no driveway for the lot as it is narrow and the structures on the abutting lots are located close by. A small white fence runs off the northwest front of the structure along the cement sidewalk in front of the structure.

Follow Massachusetts Historical Commission Survey Manual instructions for completing this form.

INVENTORY FORM B CONTINUATION SHEET

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL COMMISSION

NEWBURYPORT

Area(s) Form No.

90 WATER STREET

NWB.W

DRAFT 220 Morrissey Boulevard, Boston, Massachusetts 02125

Recommended for listing in the National Register of Historic Places. If checked, you must attach a completed National Register Criteria Statement form.

Use as much space as necessary to complete the following entries, allowing text to flow onto additional continuation sheets.

ARCHITECTURAL DESCRIPTION:

Describe architectural features. Evaluate the characteristics of this building in terms of other buildings within the community.

Built in or around 1914 structure is a two-story, wood frame structure with some late Victorian-like features. The front façade faces north, with a front facing gable forming an unusual low slope roofline paralleling Water Street. The style and details of this structure are simple and a part of the tight knit Water Street streetscape.

HISTORICAL NARRATIVE

Discuss the history of the building. Explain its associations with local (or state) history. Include uses of the building, and the role(s) the owners/occupants played within the community.

This house is located within the Water Street District Area Form (NWB.W). This area stretches southward from the Market Square Historic District, along the Merrimack River, to the Plum Island Turnpike. It was originally an area of wharves and landing places for the City's fishermen and shippers. Many of the homes along Water Street were built before the Revolution or immediately after. They are smaller than the homes along High Street because they were residences of those who worked along the waterfront, on the ships or the fishing industry.

The way along the river, from Market Square to the foot of Marlborough St., forms part of the way laid out in 1739 by the selectmen of Newbury from "Peirce's farm at the foot of Rolfe's Lane (Ocean Ave.) up to Ordway's Lane (Market St.)." It was evidently a highway for many years before this date. After the incorporation of Newburyport in 1764, a petition was presented to the selectmen for a relocation of the street near its junction with Market Square. In 1771, it was still called Merrimack St., however. As evidenced by the map of 1843, its name was Water St. and its limits are as we know them today. In 1873, the city discontinued all landing places between the northern boundary of the Middle Shipyard (Fire Station) and the lower end of Bromfield St. They were subsequently wholly or partially filled to form the roadbed of the Newburyport City Railroad.

Little to no significant information is available regarding the structure itself or its former owners/occupants. In the Newburyport District Data Sheets, an inventory containing descriptions of the structures within the Newburyport Historic District that were listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 1984, the house is listed as "MC" which signifies it as a "minor contributing" structure. The District Data Sheet further includes that the structure was constructed circa 1850 in a "mid-Victorian" architectural style, with alterations occurring in the 20th Century. However, Newburyport Assessor Data indicates that the structure may have been constructed at the later date of 1914. A review of historical maps of the neighborhood from 1851, 1888, 1894, 1900, 1906, 1914, and 1924, shows the structure first appearing in 1914.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and/or REFERENCES

Water Street District Area Form (NWB.W) City of Newburyport District Data Sheets City of Newburyport-Assessor's Office "Plan of Newburyport Mass. from an actual survey" dated 1851 McIntyre, H (Henry) Sanborn Insurance Maps

Continuation sheet 1

Exhibit D Photographic Documentation

Photo A

South Facade showing single story later added addition on two story original structure.



Photo B East Facade



Photo C

West Façade



Photo D

North Façade On Water Street



<u>Exhibit E</u> Restriction Guidelines

The purpose of the Restriction Guidelines is to clarify paragraph three of the terms of the Preservation Restriction, which deals with alterations to the Property, including the Building. Under this paragraph, permission from the Commission is required for any major alteration. Alterations of a minor nature, which are part of ordinary maintenance and repair, do not require Commission review.

In an effort to explain what constitutes a minor alteration and what constitutes a major change, which must be reviewed by the Commission, the following list has been developed. By no means is this list comprehensive: it is only a sampling of some of the more common alterations, which may be contemplated by building owners.

PAINT

<u>Minor</u> – Exterior hand scraping and repainting of non-decorative and non-significant surfaces as part of periodic maintenance.

<u>Major</u> – Painting or fully stripping decorative surfaces or distinctive stylistic features including ornamental ironwork, stone, decorative or significant woodwork.

WINDOWS AND DOORS

<u>Minor</u> – Regular maintenance including caulking, painting and necessary reglazing; repair or in-kind replacement of existing individual decayed window parts.

<u>Major</u> – Wholesale replacement of units; change in fenestration or materials; alteration of profile or setback of windows. The addition of storm windows is also considered a major change; however, with notification it is commonly acceptable.

EXTERIOR

<u>Minor</u> – Spot repair of existing cladding and roofing including in-kind replacement of clapboards, shingles, slates, etc.

<u>Major</u> – Large-scale repair or replacement of cladding or roofing. Change involving inappropriate removal or addition of materials or building elements (i.e., removal of chimneys or cornice detailing, existing and original corner trim, roof edge trim, the new replicated window trim, entry roof pediments and the original restored front and side doors; installation of architectural detail which does not have a historical basis); altering or demolishing building additions; spot repointing of masonry. Structural stabilization of property is also considered a major alteration.

Changes classified as major alterations are not necessarily unacceptable. In fact, approval of such changes shall not be unreasonably withheld. Under the Preservation Restriction such changes must be reviewed by the Commission and their impact on the historic integrity of the Building assessed.

It is the responsibility of the property owner to notify the Commission in writing when any major alterations are contemplated. Substantial alterations may necessitate review of plans and specifications.

The intent of the Preservation Restriction is to enable the Commission to review proposed alterations and assess their impact on the integrity of the structure, not to preclude future change. The Commission will attempt to work with property owners to develop mutually satisfactory solutions that are in the best interests of the Property.

<u>Exhibit F</u> Conditions of the Newburyport Historical Commission

All of the following architectural elements shall be maintained and preserved in accordance with Sections 1 and 2 of this Preservation Restriction and Exhibit D, which describes and depicts the existing conditions as of the date of this Restriction:

- The roofline of the original building shall never be raised.
- Any changes to the rear addition shall not include a roofline that extends beyond that of the original portion of the building.
- The roofline pediment at the front elevation (Water Street or North), shall be retained. Any repair shall be done in-kind.
- On the front elevation (Water Street or North), the two existing first floor windows shall be replaced with windows that match those of the second floor front elevation in size, dimension, muntin pattern, sash, and detail. The replacement windows shall be wood (or aluminum clad wood) and shall be either true-divided light or simulated divided light. If the latter, dark spacers shall be used between the glass and muntins shall be applied to the exterior portions of the sash. Lite patterning shall be two-over-one.

<u>Exhibit G</u> Grantor's Plans





To:

CITY OF NEWBURYPOR RECEIVED OFFICE OF THE MAYOR NEWBURYPORT, MA OFFICE OF THE MAYOR SEAN R. REARDON, MAYOR 2022 MAY -5 AM 8: 11 60 Pleasant Street - P.O. Box 550 NEWBURYPORT, MA 01950 978-465-4413 PHONE MAYOR@CITYOFNEWBURYPORT.COM President and Members of the **City Council** From: Sean R. Reardon, Mayor May 5, 2022 Date: Subject: Appointment

I hereby appoint, subject to your approval, the following named individual as a member of the Conservation Commission. This term will expire on June 1, 2025.

> Charles Alovisetti 60 Bromfield Street Newburyport, MA 01950

Mayor's Office City Hall 60 Pleasant Street, Newburyport, MA 01950

Letter for Consideration for the Conservation Commission

Dear Ms. Jackson and Mr. Reardon,

My wife and I moved to Newburyport in April of 2021 right before we welcomed our son in May to be close to my parents, who live just down the street from us. We live on Bromfield Street and have been blessed by a wonderful group of neighbors and new friends in town. As a new member of the Newburyport community, I have been looking for ways to get involved and the Conservation Commission seems like a great way to combine my love of the outdoors with my background in law.

My background is in corporate law, but I feel confident I could quickly pick up the nuances of municipal and environmental law and be a valuable (and invested) member of the commission. This is a great city, and I think conserving our wetlands is vital to preserving the natural beauty of the area.

Sincerely,

Charfie Alovisetti

Charles S. Alovisetti 60 Bromfield St. Newburyport, MA 01950 (347) 531-4563 Email: charles.alovisetti@gmail.com

EXPERIENCE

Vicente Sederberg LLP Partner; Chair, Corporate Department Senior Associate; Chair, Corporate Department Founded the corporate department of the firm and grew it to include nine attorneys over four different offices.

- Corporate department expects close to ten million in revenue in 2022. Worked on a wide range of corporate transactions, including mergers & acquisition and equity and debt . financings, in all major US cannabis markets and in international markets.
- Trained all of the corporate associates at the firm in corporate and cannabis regulatory work. .
- Participated in Colorado working groups for rule making around ownership of licensed cannabis businesses.
- Recognized as leading cannabis regulatory attorney by Chambers & Partners and instrumental in getting Vicente Sederberg recognized as a Band 1 cannabis law firm by Chambers & Partners and the cannabis law firm of the year in 2021.
- Wrote the leading book on cannabis law in the United States.

Goodwin Procter LLP

Associate in Private Equity Group

Practice primarily focused on advising venture capital and private equity funds and their portfolio companies across a wide range of transactions, including mergers & acquisitions, financings, the negotiation of employment agreements, the establishment and maintenance of equity incentive programs, and general corporate matters.

Morrison Cohen LLP

Associate in Corporate Group

. Represented middle market copies with respect to mergers & acquisitions, financings, and general corporate advice.

Latham & Watkins LLP	New York, NY
Associate	Dec. 09 - July 12
Secondment to Goldman, Sachs & Co Investment Banking Division	May 11-Sept. 11
Summer Associate	May 08 - Aug 08
 Represented public and private companies with respect to mergers and acquired 	uisitions joint ventures leveraged

- Represented public and private companies with respect to mergers and acquisitions, joint ventures, leveraged buyouts, and general corporate work.
- During secondment to Goldman: negotiated and drafted engagement letters, non-disclosure agreements and non-reliance letters, and reviewed press releases and advertising materials.

EDUCATION

Juris Doctor

Columbia Law School

New York, NY Aug 2006 - May 2009

Honors: Jerome L. Greene Scholarship; Harlan Fiske Stone Scholar; Parker School Certificate Activities: Journal of Transnational Law, Staff Member; Domestic Violence Project, Courtroom Advocate; Bankruptcy Assistance Project, Volunteer; Domestic Violence Bureau, Queens County, Intern

McGill University

Montréal, QC Sept 2001 - Oct 2005

Bachelor of Arts Honors: Joint Honors in History and Political Science: Golden Key International Honor Society; Student Athlete Honor Roll, Rugby Union, 2002-4

PUBLICATIONS

Co-Author, "The Cannabis Business: Understanding Law, Finance, and Governance in America's Newest Industry" December 30, 2020.

Numerous articles on cannabis and corporate law.

BAR ADMISSIONS

Admitted in Colorado, Massachusetts, and New York.

Denver, CO and Boston, MA Jan 19 - Present Aug. 15 - Jan 19

New York, NY

New York, NY

July 13 - June 15

Aug. 12 - July 13

APPT00316_04_25_2022

20

8:23



CITY OF NEWBURYPORT Office of the Mayor Sean R. Reardon, Mayor

60 Pleasant Street - P.O. Box 550 Newburyport, MA 01950 978-465-4413 phone mayor@cityofnewburyport.com

То:	President and Members of the City Council
From:	Sean R. Reardon, Mayor
Date:	April 25, 2022
Subject:	Re-Appointment

I hereby re-appoint, subject to your approval, the following named individual as a member of the Conservation Commission. This term will expire on May 1, 2025.

Stephen Moore 10 North Atkinson Street Newburyport, MA 01950 From: scan-moores@juno.com Sent: Monday, November 8, 2021 9:27 AM To: NBPT Mayor <<u>Mayor@CityofNewburyport.com</u>> Subject: [Ext]Reappointment to Conservation Commission

external e-mail use caution opening

Hi Donna,

My appointment to the Conservation Commission expires on 12/1. I would like to be reappointed and was hoping you could take care of that before leaving office. Thanks in advance and thanks for your years of service to the city.

Steve Moore





Stephen J. Moore 10 North Atkinson St. Newburyport, MA 01950 (978) 462-8059 scan-moores@juno.com

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

Measured Progress, Inc., Dover, NH

Responsible for creating and maintaining schedules for large scale educational assessments.

AT&T Bell Laboratories/Lucent Technologies, N Andover, MA 1985 - 2001 Held many positions over the years of employment, starting as a Technical Trainer and progressing to System Tester, Software Developer, Project Manager and ending as a Systems Engineer.

Essex Technical Institute, Hathorne, MA 1978 - 1984 Taught courses in Botany, Geology and Coastal Ecology at the Junior College level.

Texas Instruments, Inc. Dallas, Texas Senior Marine Biologist for 2 projects at power plants and 2 oceanographic cruises

EDUCATION

MS, Software Engineering, Boston University AS, Computer Technology, Northern Essex Community College MS, Marine Science, University of South Florida BA, Botany, Minor in Geology, University of New Hampshire

COMMUNITY SERVICE

Vice Chairman Newburyport Conservation Commission, 2006 - Present Vice Chairman Newburyport Open Space Committee, 2002 - 2006 Newburyport Public Library Board of Directors, 1999 - Present Technology Task Force, Newburyport Public Schools, 1992-1993

2002 - 2014

1976 - 1978



CITY OF NEWBURYPORT RECEIVED OFFICE OF THE MAYOR SEAN R. REARDON, MAYOR 7077 APR 21 PH 4:31

60 Pleasant Street - P.O. Box 550 Newburyport, MA 01950 978-465-4413 phone mayor@cityofnewburyport.com

То:	President and Members of the City Council
From:	Sean R. Reardon, Mayor
Date:	April 25, 2022
Subject:	Appointment

I hereby appoint, subject to your confirmation, the following named individual as a member of the Zoning Board of Appeals. This term will expire on May 15, 2023.

Lynn Schow 75 High Street Newburyport, MA 01950

Christine Jackson

From: Sent: To: Subject: Attachments:

Follow Up Flag: Flag Status: Lynn Schow <lynnanneschow@gmail.com> Friday, April 8, 2022 6:48 PM Christine Jackson ZBA Statement of Interest 20220408142524.pdf

Flag for follow up Flagged

Dear Christine,

My name is Lynn Schow and I have been a resident of Newburyport since 2007. I am interested in serving on the City's Zoning Board of Appeals. I am an attorney and, as the General Counsel of an investment company and family office, have experience in real estate acquisitions, construction and management.

I am attaching my resume for your consideration. I am also providing a summary in case it is useful (it was prepared for a charitable board position so I thought I'd include it here in case it was useful).

"Ms. Schow is an attorney (licensed in New York) living in Newburyport, Massachusetts, and is a Director, General Counsel and Executive Vice President of 1922 Investment Company LLC and Woodland Advisors LLC (investment and administrative offices for an ultra high net worth family) and 1922 Trust Company LTA. Ms. Schow's current role includes work related to private equity, , exchange traded, venture and hedge fund investments; U.S. and international real estate and art acquisitions and management; SEC reporting and compliance; executive compensation structuring; family office, entity, trust and charitable governance issues; and estate, gift, generation-skipping transfer and income tax planning and compliance for U.S. and international individuals, trusts, estates, entities and charitable organizations. She previously practiced with the law firm of Sullivan & Cromwell, LLP in New York. Ms. Schow is currently Vice-Chair of the Board of Johns Hopkins University's Blue Jays Unlimited, a Trustee Associate at St. John's Preparatory School in Danvers, Massachusetts and a member of the Duke Law School Alumnae Council. She is a past board member of the Newburyport Youth Soccer Association, Newburyport Girls Basketball Association and the American Fund for the South Bank Centre as well as a current volunteer coach for the Newburyport Youth Soccer Association (since 2010). Ms. Schow's educational background includes: Duke University, School of Law, J.D. (Order of the Coif; Magna Cum Laude; Estate Planning Award, 1996; Outstanding Tax Scholar Award, 1996; Duke Law Journal, 1994 to 1996 (Editorial Board, 1995-96); Duke Journal of Gender Law & Policy, 1993 to 1996 (Editor-in-Chief, 1995-96)); Duke University,

Terry Sanford Institute of Public Policy, M.A.; Johns Hopkins University, School of Arts and Sciences, B.A., Political Science (Phi Beta Kappa; University and Departmental Graduation Honors, Women's Soccer & Phi Mu). She is a member of the New York Bar, Society of Trusts and Estates Practitioners, American Bar Association (Tax and Real Property sections), and the Association of the Bar of the City of New York. "

Lynn-Anne M. Schow (978) 463-1770 (Direct) (917) 686-2766 (Cell) Lynn-Anne M. Schow 75 High Street Newburyport, Massachusetts 01950 T: (978) 463-1776 F: (978) 463-1766 Cell: (917) 686-2766

EXPERIENCE

1922 INVESTMENT COMPANY LLC, Houston, Texas Director, November 2011 to present Compensation Committee, January 2012 to Present Executive Vice President and General Counsel, July 2012 to Present

Created and executed strategic plan involving the creation of a family investment office exempt from SEC registration as an investment advisor to provide captive investment advice, including attention to governance, regulatory and tax compliance and legal issues. Experience related to international and domestic real estate acquisitions and construction projects, including in international historic centers with historic and artistic restrictions; SEC and CFTC reporting and compliance; executive compensation structuring and monitoring for investment advisory personnel; tax and investment structuring advice; review of real estate, private equity and secondary fund partnership investment documents, venture capital, other private and exchange traded fund investment documents, fine art acquisition documents (including import/export restrictions and CITES treaty compliance) and negotiation of same; monitoring the transition of management of legacy family investments; attention to know your customer, anti-money laundering, Bank Secrecy Act and OFAC compliance; counsel to affiliated family members for a variety of matters.

WOODLAND ADVISORS LLC, Houston, Texas Director, September 2017 to present Compensation Committee, February 2018 to Present Executive Vice President and General Counsel, May 2018 to Present

Created and executed strategic plan involving the creation of a single family office (sister company of 1922 Investment Company LLC) for an ultra high net worth family upon the dissolution of Timmons Advisors to provide consulting, structuring, administrative, bookkeeping, compliance, investment monitoring, real estate management and financial services to the trustees of multiple domestic, generation-skipping transfer tax exempt trusts (and related individuals, business entities and charitable entities) for the benefit of family members and affiliates. Experience includes U.S. and international real estate and art acquisitions and management; creation and management of an international subsidiary office; executive compensation structuring and monitoring; family office, entity, trust and charitable governance issues; charitable and gift structuring and reporting; immigration and marital planning; and estate, gift, generation-skipping transfer and income tax planning and compliance for U.S. and international individuals, trusts, estates, entities and charitable organizations; counsel to affiliated family members for a variety of matters.

1922 TRUST COMPANY LTA, Houston, Texas

Director and Member, Investment Committee, April 2008 to present Executive Vice-President & General Counsel, January 2021 to present Vice-President, Secretary and Cashier, May 2008 to December 2020/December 2017/December 2019

Worked on structuring and formation and continuing management of a Texas Department of Banking regulated "private trust company" designed to serve as trustee of multiple generation-skipping transfer tax exempt trusts for the benefit of members of a single private family.

TIMMONS ADVISORS LLC, Houston, Texas Managing Director, January 2007 to June 2012

Extensive and broad experience involving the creation of Timmons Advisors, LLC to serve as a multifamily "family office" to provide consulting, structuring, administrative, bookkeeping, compliance, investment monitoring, real estate management, tax and financial services using best practices to the trustees of several hundred domestic, generation-skipping transfer tax exempt trusts (and related individuals, business entities and charitable entities) for the benefit of members of certain, related ultrawealthy families for whom I acted as attorney at Sullivan & Cromwell and related implementation.

LINN THURBER LLP, HOUSTON, TEXAS

Tax Director, January 2007 to June 2012 Managing Director, March 2005 to December 2006

Extensive and broad experience relating to the provision of tax advice relating to estate, gift, generationskipping transfer and income tax planning and compliance for U.S. and international trusts, estates, individuals and charitable organizations for the benefit of, or affiliated with, the same family members whose trustees utilized the services of Timmons Advisors LLC, with a special focus on foreign trust issues and tax issues incident to trust disputes. Experience included monitoring and assisting in the implementation of a family settlement agreement, the creation of Timmons Advisors LLC, investment entities, other service providers and several Texas "private trust companies" to serve as trustees of trusts for the benefit of these same family members.

SULLIVAN & CROMWELL, New York, New York

Consulting Attorney, May 2003 to February 2005 Associate, Estates and Personal Group, September 1996 to April 2003 Associate, Executive Compensation and Benefits Group, May 2000 to April 2003 Summer Associate May 1995 to June 1995

Extensive and broad experience involving; U.S. estate, gift and generation-skipping transfer taxation and income taxation of individuals, trusts and estates, with special focus on "foreign trust" issues and rules (including tax treaties) applicable to multinational individuals; Litigation, Settlement Negotiations and Settlement Implementation in U.S. and foreign jurisdictions involving foreign and domestic trust disputes regarding alleged breaches of fiduciary duties, and certain other disputes, including guardian ad litem proceedings, and the implementation of multi-year settlements; Estate and tax planning for U.S. Persons and multinational individuals; Exempt Organizations, including creation of, and representation involving excise and other tax, state law compliance, expenditure responsibility and miscellaneous advice applicable to, private foundations (trusts and not-for-profit corporations); Probate (original and ancillary) in a variety of United States and foreign jurisdictions; Trust and Estate administration of large trusts and estates (e.g., Estate of Paul Mellon) involving charitable and noncharitable beneficiaries, prudent investor issues and settlement of fiduciary accounts; Executive Compensation related to tax and estate planning (and administration) involving nonqualified stock options, restricted stock units, stock appreciation rights and Qualified (including IRAs, 401(k), 403(b) and cash balance plans) and Non-Qualified Retirement Plans; and Residential and commercial real estate, including representation of individual, LLC and corporate clients buying, selling, leasing and assigning interests in residences, condominiums, cooperative apartments and commercial office buildings. First Associate to telecommute regularly to the Firm's New York office.

Other Firm duties and positions included:

- Member, Associate Quality of Life Committee, Spring 2000 to April 2003
- Summer Associate Assignment Coordinator, Estates & Personal Group, Summers 2000 to 2002
- Law School Recruiting Coordinator (Duke), Fall 2001
- On Campus Recruiter (Duke, Yale, University of North Carolina, Cornell, Harvard, Columbia, New York University, University of Pennsylvania Law Schools), Fall 1996 to Fall 2002
- Speaker, "U.S. Taxation for Mexican Citizens" Seminar, Mexico City, Mexico (co-hosted with Chevez, Ruiz, Zamarippa y Cia), April 2000

CHARITABLE

NEWBURYPORT YOUTH SOCCER ASSOCIATION Coach and Assistant Coach (Girls, Boys and Tots), Fall 2010 to present Girls Travel Director, Fall 2016- Spring 2019

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, BLUE JAYS UNLIMITED, BOARD OF ADVISORS, July 2016 to present Executive Committee, Fall 2017 to present Vice Chair, Fall 2019 to present

ST. JOHN'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Trustee Associate, June 2020 to present

DUKE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW, ALUMNAE LEADERSHIP COUNCIL, February 2021 to present

NEWBURYPORT GIRLS BASKETBALL ASSOCIATION, Director and Registrar, August 2015 to August 2019

OYSTER RIVER YOUTH ASSOCIATION, Durham, NH, Coach (Boys Soccer), Spring 2006 to Spring 2007

AMERICAN FUND FOR THE SOUTH BANK CENTRE, New York, New York Director and Treasurer, May 2001 to December 2005

Member: Newburyport Art Association, Customs House Maritime Museum, Friends of Newburyport Public Library, Museum of Old Newbury (Historic New England)

EDUCATION

DUKE UNIVERSITY, School of Law, J.D., May 1996

Cumulative G.P.A.: 3.68

Awards: Order of the Coif; Magna Cum Laude; Estate Planning Award, 1996; Outstanding Tax Scholar Award, 1996; Merit Scholarship Recipient, Summer 1993 to Spring 1996
 Activities: Duke Law Journal, Fall 1994 to Spring 1996; Editorial Board, Fall 1995 to Spring 1996
 Duke Journal of Gender Law & Policy, Fall 1993 to Spring 1996; Editor-in-Chief, Fall 1995 to Spring 1996; Business Manager and Research Editor, Fall 1994 to Spring 1995; Gender and Sports Conference Co-Chair, Fall 1994 to Spring 1995
 Duke Law Soccer, Intramural and County League Participant

DUKE UNIVERSITY, Terry Sanford Institute of Public Policy, M.A., Public Policy, May 1996

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, School of Arts and Sciences, B.A., Political Science, May 1992 Cumulative G.P.A.: 3.71

Awards:Phi Beta Kappa; University and Departmental Graduation HonorsActivities:Johns Hopkins University Women's Soccer Team, Fall 1988 to Spring 1992Phi Mu Fraternity, Spring 1989 to Spring 1992; Fundraising Chair, Fall 1991 to Spring1992; Board of Intramural Athletics Representative, Fall 1990 to Spring 1991

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, St. Anne's College, Oxford, England, January 1991 to April 1991 Cumulative G.P.A.: 3.68 Activities: Lady Margaret Hall Women's Football (soccer) Team, Spring 1991 Oxford Union Society

BAR ADMISSIONS New York

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS SOCIETY OF TRUSTS AND ESTATES PRACTITIONERS (STEP), TEP PRIVATE INVESTOR COALITION THE ASSOCIATION OF THE BAR OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION, TAX AND REAL PROPERTY & PROBATE SECTIONS

Committee Items – June 27, 2022

Public Safety

In Committee:

- APPL00084 06 13 2022
- APPL00086_06_13_2022
- APPL00087_06_13_2022
- APPL00080_05_31_2022
- Block Party 22 Lafayette St. Sat., August 6th 3-10pm
- 19th Annual Chocolate Tour Saturday, Oct. 1st 12-4pm
- Walk Against Domestic Violence Sunday, Oct. 2nd 8-11am
 - Movable Sign for Smitten at State St. & Threadneedle Alley



- APPT00324_05_31_2022 **Re-appointment*
- Justin Dutcher 7 Morin Rd. St. Harbor Commission 5/31/2025
- ODNC00115 06 13 2022 Amendment to Noise 8 101

APPL00084_06_13_2022



RECEIVED CITY CLERK'S OFFICE NEWBURYPORT. MA

2022 JUN - 1 PM 1: 36

CITY OF NEWBURYPORT 60 PLEASANT STREET NEWBURYPORT, MA 01950

BLOCK PARTY APPLICATION

Please fill out the application below and obtain the approving signatures for the street closure. Mail or drop off the completed signed application at: City Clerk's Office, City Hall, 60 Pleasant Street, Newburyport, MA 01950 **at least eight (8) business days prior** to a City Council meeting. The requested Block Party needs approval by the City Council. For any questions, please contact The City Clerk's Office at (978) 465-4407.

DATE OF REQUEST: $_$	lay 25, 2022
	CONTACT INFORMATION
FIRST AND LAST NAMES:	Lindsay McPherson
MAILING ADDRESS:	22 Lafayette Street
PHONE NUMBER:	(415) 336 - 8944
E-MAIL ADDRESS:	lindsaymcp@gmail.com
	BLOCK PARTY INFORMATION
BLOCK PARTY DATE:	Saturday, August 6
	hen requesting the closing of street sections
STREET TO BE BARRICAD	ED: Lafayette Street
DESIRED STREET CLOSING Block Parties should run no la	G TIME: <u>3'.00pm - 10'.00pm</u> ter than 10:00 p.m.

REGULATIONS

C

A

By signing, I agree that I am a legal adult 18 years of age or older and understand this permit does not release me of any liability for damages that may result from the conducting of this Block Party. Further, I agree to comply with all requirements listed below:

I understand that applications for block party permits may take up to four (4) weeks to process.

Block parties will be conducted only on low-volume residential streets, dead-end streets, or cul-de-sacs. No thoroughfares or collector streets may be used.

It is hereby agreed that, by signing and presenting this application, signer(s) represents to the City of Newburyport that the following statements are true and correct, and agrees to and will abide by the following:

- 1. All residents living on the street or block for which the party is planned request the block party, or have been contacted and do not object to the Block Party.
- 2. To be responsible for placement, maintenance and removal of barricades.
- A block party permit does not allow the sale of alcohol or the consumption of alcohol on public property (in city streets, sidewalks, parks, etc.) alcohol is allowed only on private property. All state and city alcohol laws still apply during Block Parties.
- 4. Amplified music shall be permitted with permission of the City Council.
- To leave <u>AT LEAST A TWELVE (12) FOOT AISLE</u> in the street to permit passage of emergency vehicles or vehicles of residents. Failure to maintain a ten (10) foot aisle during the entire period of the party will necessitate denial of requests for subsequent block parties. <u>Public safety personnel will monitor the party</u> for strict adherence to this rule.
- 6. To maintain adult supervision at all times during the party.
- 7. Applicant(s) shall be responsible for the pick-up of trash and garbage within two (2) hours of the end of the party.
- 8. Streets may not be barricaded later than 10:00 P.M.
- 9. No residents of the area designated shall be prohibited from attending the party.
- 10. No such activity mayb e conducted within five hundred (500) feet of any school, church, hospital, nursing home or similar operation unless endorsed by the management of such institution.
- 11. Only approved readily removable Barricades will be permitted such as orange cones and sawhorses with a sign. No vehicles will be permitted to be used as a Barricade.
- 12. Block parties are permitted 10 A.M. 10 P.M.

5/25/22 Applicant signature: Date:

APPROVAL SIGNATURES REQUIRED FOR STREET CLOSURE

AITROVAL SIGNATOR	LO REQUIRED I OR STREET	CLOSURE	
CITY MARSHALL 4 Green Street FIRE CHIEF 0 Greenleaf Street DEPUTY DIRECTOR 16A Perry Way CITY CLERK	Refn.	5/31/22 78 5/27/22	
60 Pleasant Street ity use only: pproved	Denied	Date	

NEWBURYPORT SPECIAL EVENT APPLICATION

	Tel. Fax.
	(For Parades, Road Races and Walkathons Only - Please complete page 3 of this application)
NAME	of event: 19th Annual Chocolate Tour
Da	te: October 1, 2022 (Saturday) Time: from 12:00 PM to 4:00 PM
	Rain Date: NONE Time: from to
2.	Location: Start of Tour: First Religious Society Church, Pleasant St
З.	Description of Property: Use of sidewalk and Social Hall Public V Private
4.	Name of Organizer: <u>Central Congregational Church</u> City Sponsored Event: Yes No Contact Person Diane Hawkins-Clark Address: <u>14 Titcomb St, Newburyport MA</u> Telephone: <u>978-465-0533</u>
	E-Mail: <u>clarkj@comcast.net</u> Day of Event Contact & Phone: <u>Diane Hawkins-Clark</u> 978-729-2263
5.	Number of Attendees Expected: 100 Volunteers, 300+ event ticket holders
6.	MA Tax Number: 222 520 650 EXP 1/2/29 (Central Congregational Church)
7.	Is the Event Being Advertised? YES Where? Local and regional news media, Chamber of Commerce, Social Media, Fliers, Banners, Newspapers
8.	What Age Group is the Event Targeted to? <u>Families, Adults</u>
9.	Have You Notified Neighborhood Groups or Abutters? Yes No, Who? Not Applicable
	ITIES: (Please check where applicable.) Subject to Licenses & Permits from Relevant City Departments Applicable Vending: FoodBeveragesAlcoholGoodsTotal # of Vendors
В.	Entertainment: (Subject to City's Noise Ordinance.) Live MusicDJRadio/CD
	PerformersDancingAmplified SoundStage
C.	Games /Rides: Adult RidesGamesRaffle
	OtherTotal #
	Name of Carnival Operator:
	Address:
	Telephone:
D.	Organizer is responsible for clean-up during and after event. All trash must be collected and removed from event location immediately at the end of the event unless prior written agreement had been made with the Department of Public Services (DPS).

Will you be conducting the clean-up for this event? Yes \checkmark No _____ Balloons, minimal trash

1

FOR PARADE, ROAD RACE AND WALKATHON EVENTS ONLY

PARADE	-	ROAD RACE		WALKATHON	✓
1. Name of the Group CENTRAL CONGREG/	7 42 45 79 2.4				
2. Name, Address & D	aytime Phone	Number of Organizer:			
Diane Hawkins-Clark	(Co-Chair)	978-729-2263			
Erin Kenega	(Co-Chair)	203-216-6827			
		Number of Person Respons	ible for Clea		
Diane Hawkins-Clark	(Co-Chair)	202 246 6027			
Erin Kenega	(Co-Chair)	203-216-6827			
4. Date of Event: Oct	ober 1, 2022	Expected N	umber of Pa	articipants: <u>300-400</u>	
5. Start Time: 12:	00 PM	Expected E	nd Time:	4:00 PM	
and travel down State \$7. Locations of Water8. Will Detours for Mot	St, then head Stops (if any): tor Vehicles B	art on Pleasant St, visiting pa over to the Tannery to compl None e Required? <u>No</u> If so articipants: <u>Pleasant St, Ne</u>	ete their tou	ur (24-30 stores wil	
				1:30 PM 2nd shift of	of volunteers
10. Dismissal Location	& Time for Pa	rticipants: <u>Pleasant St, Nev</u>	vburyport 4	1:00 PM	
11. Additional Parade I	nformation: N	one			
Number of Float	uts:				
 Locations of Vie 	ewing Stations				
Are Weapons E		the Kara David Mariana			
		d to Keep Parade Moving:		No	
APPROVAL SIGNATURES, REQ		4 Green St. <u>FIRE CHIEF</u> <u>16A Perry Way</u> <u>CITY CLERK</u>	BLIC WAY.	13 5/26/2	20 Greenleaf St60 Pleasant St.
HEALTH DIRECTOR Updated April 1, 2022		60 Pieasant St. (only needed when F	pod & Bererago	e Vendors are included in	the event)

- (e) "Road Closure" No ways, public or private, boat ramps or parking lots controlled or patrolled by the city shall be closed without authorization. Authorization shall be considered granted only if said closure(s) are contained in the approved permit. It is the sole responsibility of the race organizers to notify residents ten (10) days in advance that neighborhood roads will be closed if no alternate route is available to those residents.
- (f) "Insurance" All events shall have an insurance policy or rider in effect for the event naming the "City of Newburyport" as an insured. The policy shall be no less than two million dollars (\$2,000,000.00).
- (g) "Event termination" If in the judgment of the City Marshal, Fire Chief or Department of Public Services (DPS) Director or designees thereof determine that an event is unsafe due to existing conditions, that event may be stopped, terminated or suspended. In the case of a multidiscipline event such as a triathlon, the Harbormaster or his/her designee may likewise stop, terminate or suspend the swimming portion for cause.
- (h) "Event and traffic Security" The City Marshal, Fire Chief, DPS Director or in the case of a triathlon, the Harbormaster can require special duty personnel to oversee the safety and security of the event. All special duty assignments will be paid by the event organizers.
- (i) "Clean-up" The event organizers shall be responsible for post event trash collection, removal of signage, directional arrows, advertisements or other promotional material associated with the event.

13-101 Enforcement

- (a) "Regulations" Consistent with this ordinance, the city shall promulgate regulations to enforce and otherwise implement the provisions of this ordinance upon passage by the City Council. Any event previously approved by City Council shall be deemed permitted.
- (b) "Warning" In the circumstance that this ordinance is violated, the enforcement may consist of a warning. Any warnings issued for violation(s) will be reported to the City Clerk and City Council and may be used as a factor in future application approvals and denials.
- (c) "Noncriminal Disposition" If the city determines that a violation has occurred in which a noncriminal violation is issued, the named event organizer shall be penalized by a non-criminal disposition as provided bin Massachusetts General Law as adopted by the City of Newburyport as a general ordinance in Subsection 1-17 of Chapter 1 of the Code or Ordinances of the City of Newburyport in the amounts set herein in 13-101(d)
- (d) "Violation" The non-criminal violation shall be \$100.00 for the first offense and \$250.00 for second and subsequent offenses. Any non-criminal citations issued for violation(s) will be reported to the City Clerk and City Council and shall be used as a factor in future application approvals and denials.

I fully understand and agree to all the terms set forth in this application. The information that I have provided is truthful and accurate. I accept all responsibility related to this event.

Diane H. Clark

5/4/2022 Date:

Signed:

Rev. 12/15

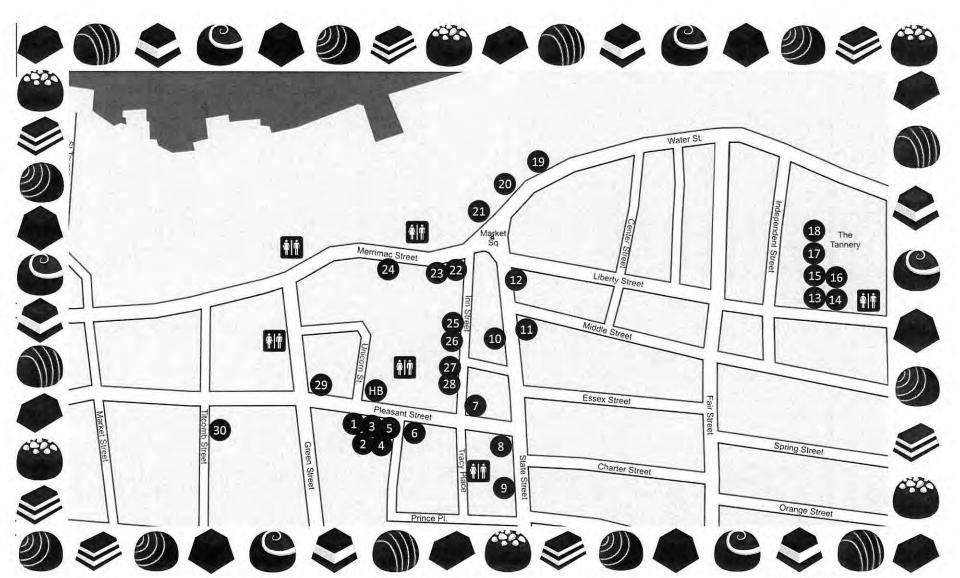
		1	-		
1	-	-	-	1 B	
A	C	O	ĸ	D	
1			-		

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 6/1/2022

CERT BELO REPR	CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A IFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATI W. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INS ESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AI RTANT: If the certificate holder	VELY OR URANCE ND THE C s an ADD	NEGATIVELY AMEND, DOES NOT CONSTITU ERTIFICATE HOLDER. ITIONAL INSURED, the	EXTENTE A C	ONTRACT	ER THE CO BETWEEN T	VERAGE AFFORDED B HE ISSUING INSURER(IAL INSURED provision	Y THE S), AU	POLICIES THORIZED endorsed.
	BROGATION IS WAIVED, subject ertificate does not confer rights t						require an endorsement	. A sta	atement on
PRODUCE	A CANCE DE L'ADE D'ALTO D'ALTO DE L'ADE DE L'AD	o the cert	incate noider in neu or a	CONTAG		•			-
	& McLennan Agency LLC			NAME: PHONE			FAX		
One Sc	outh Jefferson Street			(A/C. No	, Ext):		FAX (A/C, No):	-	
Roanol	ke VA 24011			É-MAIL ADDRES	SS:			- 1	
				-	INS	URER(S) AFFOR	DING COVERAGE		NAIC #
				INSURE	RA: Lexingto	n Insurance (Company		19437
INSURED	A AFNTRAL CONOREOATION		JAMESSTEWA1	INSURE	R в : Lexingto	n Insurance (Company		19437
P02580	00 CENTRAL CONGREGATION	NAL CHU	RCH	INSURE	RC:				
	URYPORT, MA 01950			INSURE	RD:				
	Contraction and a second			INSURE	REI				
				INSURE					
COVER	AGES CER	TIEICATE	NUMBER: 395574666	INSURE	NC:		REVISION NUMBER:		
THIS IN INDICA CERTI	S TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES ATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RE FICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY JSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	OF INSUF QUIREME PERTAIN, POLICIES.	RANCE LISTED BELOW HA NT, TERM OR CONDITION THE INSURANCE AFFORD LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE	OF ANY	CONTRACT	OR OTHE INSURE OR OTHER I S DESCRIBEI PAID CLAIMS	D NAMED ABOVE FOR TH DOCUMENT WITH RESPEC	CT TO V	WHICH THIS
NSR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR	POLICY NUMBER		POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMIT	s	
AX	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	N	011971558		1/1/2022	1/1/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 2,000	000
В	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR		048409888		1/1/2022	1/1/2023	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 1,000.	
							MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 10,000	
							Inc. Concernence of the second		
-							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 2,000	
	V'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 5,000	Sh
X	POLICY PRO- JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ 5,000	000
-	OTHER:							\$	
AUT	TOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	S	
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$	_
	OWNED SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$	
	HIRED NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$	
		1.00						5	
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR					-	EACH OCCURRENCE	s	
1	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	s	
							AGGILGATE		
WOR	DED RETENTION \$	-		-		1	PER STATUTE ER	\$	
AND	EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N								
	PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE	N/A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$	
(Mar	ndatory in NH)			- 1			E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE		
DÉS	s, describe under CRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	S	
Please (someon RE: 10/	TION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICL contact your Insurance Board Agen he at the Insurance Board, please ca /01/2022 Chocolate Tour ate Holder, City of Newburyport, is r	t, Jim Stev all 800-437	vart at 413-788-4531 for q -8830.	ule, may be uestions	a attached if mor regarding yo	e space is requir our Certificate	ed) of Insurance. If you would	d like to	speak to
CERTIF	ICATE HOLDER			CANC	ELLATION			_	
	The City of Newburyport 60 Pleasant St			THE	EXPIRATIO	N DATE TH	ESCRIBED POLICIES BE C. EREOF, NOTICE WILL E Y PROVISIONS.		
	Newburyport MA 01950								
				4	cuidre	Peny			
				1	© 19	88-2015 AC	ORD CORPORATION.		ite recorve

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD



- (HB) Home Base(1) A Pleasant Street Shop(2) BC Essentials(3) Design of Mine
- (4) Lolo Poke
- (5) Pretty Poppy
- (6) Harbor Creamery
- (7) The Candy Man
 (8) Richdale Food Store
 (9) Life is Good
 (10) Nauti Pearl
 (11) Soak
 (12) Starbucks
- (13) Beach Plum Flower Shop
 (14) Black Duck Market and Deli
 (15) Chococoa Baking Company
 (16) Port Plums & Newburyport Olive Oil
 (17) Quinn's Canine Cafe
 (18) WishBasket
- (19) Coastal Chic
- (20) Vaalbara Supply
- (21) Greetings by Design
- (22) Brass Lyon
- (23) Dolce Freddo Gelato
- (24) Paper Moon
- (25) The Wild Clover
- (26) WSM Talent
- (27) The Angry Donut
- (28) Native Sun
- (29) Polished Salon Spa & Boutique
 - Boutique
- (30) Garrison Inn

APPL00087_06_13_2022

NEWBURYPORT SPECIAL EVENT APPLIC	RECEIVED
----------------------------------	----------

-	-			
		2		
	ь.		ы	

Fax.

(For Street Closure or Any Use of a Public Way - Please complete page 3 of this application)

-	ate: Sunday, October 2nd, 2022 Ti	me: from_o	:00 am	to	11:00 am
	Rain Date: T	ime: from_	_	to	
	Location*:Start/end at Newburyport Waterfront *Please Note: If the location is a public park or the ra	il trail, pleas	e also contact	the Parks D	epartment
	Description of Property: Newburyport Waterfront	Park, 3.1 mil	le walk		Public <u>×</u> Private
	Jeanne Geiger Crisis Center			ored Event	Yes No x
	Contact Person Lily Cragg		A State of States		
	Address: 2 Harris Street, Newburyport MA 01950	Те	lephone: 978-	465-0999	
	E-Mail: Icragg@jeannegeiger.org		Cell Phone:	603-380-	1841
	Day of Event Contact & Phone: Lily Cragg 603-3			1	
	Number of Attendees Expected:				
	MA Tax Number:22-2474823				
	I II F I F I F IO Yes IAM	Onlin	no loogial madi	a amail bla	icte) noctoarde proce re
			ne (social medi	ia, email bla	ists), postcards, press re
					ists), postcards, press re
	What Age Group is the Event Targeted to? _all ag	es			
		es		, Who? <u>ap</u>	
	What Age Group is the Event Targeted to? _all ag	es		, Who? <u>ap</u>	plying for permits with
	What Age Group is the Event Targeted to? _all ag	es ers? Yes _	<u>×_</u> No	, Who? <u>ap</u> Wa	plying for permits with terfront Park, and Parks
/1	What Age Group is the Event Targeted to? <u>all ag</u> Have You Notified Neighborhood Groups or Abutt TITIES: (<i>Please check where applicable.</i>) Subject to Lic	es ers? Yes _ enses & Pe	×_No rmits from Rel	. Who? <u>ap</u> Wa evant City	plying for permits with terfront Park, and Parks Departments
//	What Age Group is the Event Targeted to? <u>all ag</u> Have You Notified Neighborhood Groups or Abutt TTIES: (<i>Please check where applicable.</i>) Subject to Lic Vending*: FoodBeveragesAlco	ers? Yes _ ers? Yes _ enses & Pe bhol (Page 3)	×No rmits from Rel Goods	, Who? <u>ap</u> Wa evant City Tota	plying for permits with terfront Park, and Parks Departments I # of Vendors
//	What Age Group is the Event Targeted to? <u>all ag</u> Have You Notified Neighborhood Groups or Abutt TITIES: (<i>Please check where applicable.</i>) Subject to Lic Vending*: FoodBeveragesAlco 'If checked, signature from Health Director required Entertainment: (Subject to City's Noise Ordinance	ers? Yes _ enses & Pe ohol (Page 3) e.) Live Mus	×_No rmits from Rel Goods sicx[, Who? <u>ap</u> Wa evant City Tota 	plying for permits with terfront Park, and Parks Departments I # of Vendors
//	What Age Group is the Event Targeted to? <u>all ag</u> Have You Notified Neighborhood Groups or Abutt TTIES: (<i>Please check where applicable.</i>) Subject to Lic Vending*: FoodBeveragesAlco	ers? Yes _ enses & Pe ohol (Page 3) e.) Live Mus	×_No rmits from Rel Goods sicx[, Who? <u>ap</u> Wa evant City Tota 	plying for permits with terfront Park, and Parks Departments I # of Vendors
1	What Age Group is the Event Targeted to? <u>all ag</u> Have You Notified Neighborhood Groups or Abutt TITIES: (<i>Please check where applicable.</i>) Subject to Lic Vending: FoodBeveragesAlco 'If checked, signature from Health Director required Entertainment: (Subject to City's Noise Ordinance	ers? Yes _ enses & Pe ohol_ (Page 3) e.) Live Mus Sound?	×No rmits from Rel Goods sic ×[×Stage_	, Who? <u>ap</u> Wa evant City Tota	plying for permits with terfront Park, and Parks Departments I # of Vendors _Radio/CD
1	What Age Group is the Event Targeted to? <u>all ag</u> Have You Notified Neighborhood Groups or Abutt TTIES: (<i>Please check where applicable.</i>) Subject to Lic Vending: Food <u>Beverages</u> Alco 'If checked, signature from Health Director required Entertainment: (Subject to City's Noise Ordinance Performers Dancing Amplified	ers? Yes _ enses & Pe ohol (Page 3) e.) Live Mus Sound s	×_No rmits from Rel Goods sicX[xStage _Games	, Who? <u>ap</u> Wa evant City Tota DJ Raffle	plying for permits with terfront Park, and Parks Departments I # of Vendors _Radio/CD
1	What Age Group is the Event Targeted to? <u>all ag</u> Have You Notified Neighborhood Groups or Abutt TITIES: (<i>Please check where applicable.</i>) Subject to Lic Vending: Food <u>Beverages</u> Alco "If checked, signature from Health Director required Entertainment: (Subject to City's Noise Ordinance Performers Dancing Amplified Games /Rides: Adult Rides Kiddie Ride	ers? Yes _ enses & Pe ohol (Page 3) e.) Live Mus Sound s	X_No rmits from Rel Goods sicX[xStage_ Stage Total #	, Who? <u>ap</u> Wa evant City Tota DJ Raffle	plying for permits with terfront Park, and Parks Departments I # of Vendors _Radio/CD
1	What Age Group is the Event Targeted to? <u>all ag</u> Have You Notified Neighborhood Groups or Abutt TTIES: (<i>Please check where applicable.</i>) Subject to Lic Vending: Food <u>Beverages</u> Alco 'If checked, signature from Health Director required Entertainment: (Subject to City's Noise Ordinance Performers Dancing Amplified Games /Rides: Adult Rides Kiddie Ride Other Name of Carnival Operator:	ers? Yes _ enses & Pe ohol (Page 3) e.) Live Mus Sound s	X_No rmits from Rel Goods sicX[xStage_ Stage Total #_	, Who? ap Wa evant City Tota Raffle	plying for permits with terfront Park, and Parks Departments I # of Vendors _Radio/CD
1	What Age Group is the Event Targeted to? <u>all ag</u> Have You Notified Neighborhood Groups or Abutt TTIES: (<i>Please check where applicable.</i>) Subject to Lic Vending: Food <u>Beverages</u> Alco 'If checked, signature from Health Director required Entertainment: (Subject to City's Noise Ordinance Performers Dancing Amplified Games /Rides: Adult Rides Kiddie Ride Other Name of Carnival Operator: Address:	ers? Yes _ enses & Pe ohol (Page 3) e.) Live Mus Sound?	X_No rmits from Rel Goods sicX[XStage_ Stage_ Total #_	, Who? <u>ap</u> Wa evant City Tota Raffle	plying for permits with terfront Park, and Parks Departments I # of Vendors Radio/CD
1	What Age Group is the Event Targeted to? <u>all ag</u> Have You Notified Neighborhood Groups or Abutt TTIES: (Please check where applicable.) Subject to Lice Vending: FoodBeveragesAlco Vending*: FoodBeveragesAlco Tf checked, signature from Health Director required Entertainment: (Subject to City's Noise Ordinance PerformersDancingAmplified Games /Rides: Adult RidesKiddie Ride Other Name of Carnival Operator: Address: Telephone:	ers? Yes enses & Pe ohol (Page 3) e.) Live Mus Sound s	X_No rmits from Rel Goods sicX[XStage_ Games Total #	, Who? ap Wa evant City Tota Raffle	plying for permits with terfront Park, and Parks Departments I # of Vendors Radio/CD

Updated April 1, 2022

If yes:

	a) How many trash receptacles will you be providing?	
	b) How many recycling receptacles will you be providing?	
	c) Will you be contracting for disposal of : Trash YesNo Recycling YesN	_x
	i. If yes, size of dumpster(s): Trash Recycling	
	ii. Name of disposal company: Trash Recycling	_
	iii. If no, will you remove trash & recycling with organizers' cars or trucks? Yes No _ iv. If no, where will the trash & recycling be disposed ?	
	lf no:	
	a) # of trash container(s) to be provided by DPSexisting barrels will suffice	
	a) # of trash container(s) to be provided by DPS	
	 a) # of trash container(s) to be provided by DPSexisting barrels will suffice b) # of recycling container(s) to be provided by Recycling Office c) \$45.00/hr/DPS employee charge must be paid by the organizer to DPS in advance of the 	
fNewb	 a) # of trash container(s) to be provided by DPSexisting barrels will suffice b) # of recycling container(s) to be provided by Recycling Office c) \$45.00/hr/DPS employee charge must be paid by the organizer to DPS in advance of the event (Fee for Special Events). The hours required for the event will be determined by DPS. 	
	 a) # of trash container(s) to be provided by DPS	

have done in past years.

FOR STREET CLOSURE OR ANY USE OF A PUBLIC WAY

	PARADE	ROAD RACE	WALKATHON X
	Name of the Group or Person Spo 31st Annual Walk Against Domestic V	Violence	
	Name, Address & Daytime Phone Jeanne Geiger Crisis Center (Develor	Number of Organizer:	-380-1841)
_	2 Harris Street, Newburyport MA 019		
			Kelly Majewski kmajewski@jeannegeiger.org
3.	Name, Address & 24/7 Telephone Same as above	Number of Person Responsible	e for Clean Up
4.	Date of Event: <u>Sunday</u> , October 2	2nd, 2022 Expected Num	ber of Participants:200-400 people
5.	Start Time: 8:00 am	Expected End	Time:11:00 am
6.	Pood Race, Parade or Walkathon	Route: // ist street names & att	ach map of route):
	Route updated to incorporate rail trail	that runs from High Street to Wa	ter Street, parallel to Broomfield Street. Please
S	ee map attached		
7.	Locations of Water Stops (if any):	March's Hill High Street, Newb	uryport MA
7. 8.	Locations of Water Stops (if any):	March's Hill High Street, Newb Required? <u>no</u> If so, w	
7. 8. 9.	Locations of Water Stops (if any):	March's Hill High Street, Newb Required? <u>no</u> If so, w ticipants: <u>Waterfront Park 8:00</u> Route ends at Wate	here?
7. 8. 9.	Locations of Water Stops (if any): Will Detours for Motor Vehicles Be Formation Location & Time for Par	March's Hill High Street, Newb Required? <u>no</u> If so, w ticipants: <u>Waterfront Park 8:00</u> Route ends at Wate	here? am registration, 9:00 am walk start time
7. 8. 9.	Locations of Water Stops (if any): _ Will Detours for Motor Vehicles Be Formation Location & Time for Par Dismissal Location & Time for Part Additional Parade Information:	March's Hill High Street, Newb Required? <u>no</u> If so, w ticipants: <u>Waterfront Park 8:00</u> Route ends at Wate	here? am registration, 9:00 am walk start time
7. 8. 9.	Locations of Water Stops (if any): Will Detours for Motor Vehicles Be Formation Location & Time for Par Dismissal Location & Time for Part Additional Parade Information: • Number of Floats: <u>N/A</u>	March's Hill High Street, Newb Required? <u>no</u> If so, w ticipants: <u>Waterfront Park 8:00</u> ticipants: <u>Route ends at Water</u>	here? am registration, 9:00 am walk start time
7. 8. 9.	Locations of Water Stops (if any): Will Detours for Motor Vehicles Be Formation Location & Time for Par Dismissal Location & Time for Part Additional Parade Information: Number of Floats: <u>N/A</u> Locations of Viewing Stations:	March's Hill High Street, Newb Required? <u>no</u> If so, w ticipants: <u>Waterfront Park 8:00</u> Route ends at Water ticipants: <u>N/A</u>	here? am registration, 9:00 am walk start time rfront Park between 10:00 am- 11:00 am
7. 8. 9.	Locations of Water Stops (if any): Will Detours for Motor Vehicles Be Formation Location & Time for Par Dismissal Location & Time for Part Additional Parade Information: Number of Floats: <u>N/A</u> Locations of Viewing Stations: Are Weapons Being Carried:	March's Hill High Street, Newb Required?lf so, w ticipants:Waterfront Park 8:00 ticipants:Route ends at Water N/A	sNox Volunteers and staff will serve as marshalls to
7. 8. 9.	Locations of Water Stops (if any): Will Detours for Motor Vehicles Be Formation Location & Time for Par Dismissal Location & Time for Part Additional Parade Information: Number of Floats: <u>N/A</u> Locations of Viewing Stations:	March's Hill High Street, Newb Required?If so, w ticipants:Waterfront Park 8:00 ticipants:Route ends at Water N/A Ye to Keep Parade Moving:Ye	sNo
7. 8. 9. 10. 11.	Locations of Water Stops (if any): Will Detours for Motor Vehicles Be Formation Location & Time for Par Dismissal Location & Time for Part Additional Parade Information: Number of Floats: <u>N/A</u> Locations of Viewing Stations: Are Weapons Being Carried: Are Marshalls Being Assigned	March's Hill High Street, Newb Required?If so, w ticipants:Waterfront Park 8:00 ticipants:Route ends at Water N/A Ye to Keep Parade Moving:Ye	here? am registration, 9:00 am walk start time front Park between 10:00 am- 11:00 am sNo sNo y Volunteers and staff will serve as marshalls to y direct walkers along rou
7. 8. 9. 10. 11.	Locations of Water Stops (if any): Will Detours for Motor Vehicles Be Formation Location & Time for Par Dismissal Location & Time for Part Additional Parade Information: Number of Floats: <u>N/A</u> Locations of Viewing Stations: Are Weapons Being Carried: Are Marshalls Being Assigned MARK 1 (1)	March's Hill High Street, Newb Required? <u>no</u> If so, w ticipants: <u>Waterfront Park 8:00</u> ticipants: <u>Route ends at Wate</u> N/A <u>N/A</u> Ye to Keep Parade Moving: Ye <u>CLOSURE OR ANY USE OF A PUBLICA</u>	sNo No SNo No

Updated April 1, 2022

DEPARTMENT APPROVAL (for Committee Member use only):

It will be necessary for you to obtain permits or certificates from the following Departments: Please note that costs for some City support services during an event are an estimate only. Some Departments may forward an invoice for services rendered at the completion of the event, and others may require advance payment.

Approval		Date:Sig	gnature
Required	1.	Special Events:	
	2.	Police:	
		Is Police Detail Require	d:# of Details Assigned:
	3.	Traffic, Parking & Transporta	ation:
	4.	ISD/Health:	
	5.	Recycling:	
	6.	ISD/Building:	
	7.	Electrical:	9
	8.	Fire:	
		Is Fire Detail Required:	N n # of Details Assigned: NA
-	9.	Yes: \$ due of	al Events: \$45/hr/DPS employee for trash handling/staging etc. may apply n No Fee for Special Events applies ons per DPS
		Other requirements/instruction	
		A CONTRACT OF A	

The departments listed above have their own application process. Applicants are responsible for applying for and obtaining all required permits & certificates from the various individual departments Sec. 13-97. - Road races, walkathons, bicycle and other multidisciplined events.

(a) Short title. This section may be cited as the "road races, walkathons and bicycle events."

(b) Purpose and intent. The use of city streets and sidewalks for the purpose of road races, walkathons or bicycle tours are positive events that promote exercise, general good health and Newburyport as a destination. These events do from time to time create hardships, impacting neighborhoods and traffic. To create a balance between conflicting interests, by safeguarding participants, residents, visitors and the City of Newburyport, this section will define and codify the procedure for the benefit of all.

(c) Definitions.

(1) Road race . A competitive or non-competitive running event that utilizes the streets, sidewalks and/or crosses over streets or sidewalks within city limits and in which an entry fee is required or charitable donation is solicited or suggested.

(2) Walkathon. A competitive or non-competitive walk event that utilizes the streets, sidewalks and/or crosses over streets or sidewalks within city limits and in which an entry fee is required or charitable donation is solicited or suggested.

(3) Bicycle race. A competitive or non-competitive bicycling event that utilizes the streets, sidewalks and/or crosses over streets or sidewalks within city limits and in which an entry fee is required or charitable donation is solicited or suggested.

(4) *Multidisciplined event*. A competitive or non-competitive event requiring or offering running, walking, biking, swimming or any combination thereof in which an entry fee is required or a charitable donation is solicited or suggested.

(5) Event. Any road race, walkathon, bicycle race, multi-disciplined event as defined above.

(d) Limitations.

(1) Procedure. All events shall, through that event's organizer, board of directors, charity foundation or designee ("organizer") apply for city council authorization to hold the event through the office of the city clerk no later than sixty (60) days before the event's proposed date. There shall be a grace period through December 31, 2017, during which applications will be accepted beyond the prescribed due date. Prior to application with the city council, the event shall file and receive approval from all applicable city departments, boards, and commissions. Copies of such approved applications, including along with documentation of any fees, donations, in-kind donations paid as part of said application(s), shall be included as part of the city council application.

The date of application is the date a completed application is submitted to the city clerk's office and stamped by the same. The city clerk, upon review of the completed form, will place the application on the next regular city council agenda, even if such submission is a late file. Upon following the procedures of the council, as deemed appropriated in the sole judgment of the council, the application will be considered approved if the council votes favorably by majority. The application shall name one (1) person responsible on the application and shall provide contact information to include name, address, email address, and telephone number.

(2) Exemptions. Each event organizer or organization shall comply with this ordinance and no exemptions will be permitted.

(3) Course map. All applications shall be accompanied by a legible, precise course map showing the event route, water stops, refreshment stops, and so-called "port-a-potties". The course map shall also include any road closures, detours and parking areas. The course map shall be approved by police, fire, department of public services, parks commission and harbormasters departments prior to submission to the city clerk.

(4) *Electronic amplifier*. Electronic amplifiers, loudspeakers and bullhorn use shall be requested at time of application. Under no circumstances will they be used for public address announcements or music before 8:00 a.m., except for Sundays when electronic amplifiers, loud speakers or bullhorns will not be used for public address announcements or music before 9:00 a.m.

(5) Road closure. No ways, public or private, boat ramps or parking lots controlled or patrolled by the city shall be closed without authorization. Authorization shall be considered granted only if said closure(s) are contained in the approved permit. It is the sole responsibility of the race organizers to notify residents fourteen (14) days in advance that neighborhood roads will be closed if no alternate route is available to those residents. Notification shall be made by race organizers by informational packet drop-off at all residences that may be impacted, including, but not limited to, road closures, restricted driveway access, parking restrictions, or noise. In the case of multi-family residences with so-called security doors, notification will be sufficient at said security door. A copy of the notification shall be provided to the city clerk and, when possible, posted on the city website and distributed via email. Further,

a list of all streets notified shall be provided to the city clerk to be date stamped and appended to the application record. Press releases and other media type notifications are encouraged.

(6) *Insurance*. All events shall have an insurance policy or rider in effect for the event naming the "City of Newburyport" as an additional insured. The policy shall be no less than two million dollars (\$2,000,000.00).

(7) Event termination. If in the judgment of the city marshal, fire chief or department of public services (DPS) director or designees thereof determine that an event is unsafe due to existing conditions, that event may be stopped, terminated or suspended. In the case of a multidiscipline event such as a triathlon, the harbormaster or his/her designee may likewise stop, terminate or suspend the swimming portion for cause.

(8) Event and traffic security. The city marshal, fire chief, DPS director or in the case of a triathlon, the harbormaster can require special duty personnel to assist in the organizing and coordinating the safety and security of the event. All special duty assignments will be paid by the event organizers.

(9) Clean-up. The event organizers shall be responsible for post event trash collection, removal of signage, directional arrows, advertisements or other promotional material associated with the event.

10) Parking. The event organizers shall be responsible for including parking instructions in materials disseminated to event participants. If the event is happening within one-half mile of municipal parking, then participants shall be asked to park at such parking facilities.

(11) Notification of previous event organizers. To the extent reasonably possible, the city clerk shall notify all event organizers from events held from 2014—2016, inclusive, by a one-time phone, email, or letter of the new application timeline and other requirements.

(12) Simplification. Departments are encouraged to unify their respective applications into a singular application, managed and distributed by the city clerk's office.

(13) Americans with Disabilities Act. Event organizers are reminded of the importance of and expectation of adherence to the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C § 12101) and subsequent applicable amendments.

(e) Enforcement.

(1) *Regulations*. Consistent with this section, the city shall promulgate regulations to enforce and otherwise implement the provisions of this section upon passage by the city council. Any event previously approved by city council shall be deemed permitted.

(2) Warning. In the circumstance that this section is violated, the enforcement may consist of a warning. Any warnings issued for violation(s) will be reported to the city clerk and city council and may be used as a factor in future application approvals and denials.

(3) Noncriminal disposition. If the city determines that a violation has occurred in which a noncriminal violation is issued, the named event organizer shall be penalized by a non-criminal disposition as provided in Massachusetts General Law as adopted by the City of Newburyport as a general ordinance in section 1-17 of chapter 1 of the Code or Ordinances of the City of Newburyport in the amounts set herein in subsection (e)(4) below.

(4) Violation. The non-criminal violation shall be one hundred dollars (\$100.00) for the first offense and two hundred fifty dollars (\$250.00) for second and subsequent offenses. Any non-criminal citations issued for violation(s) will be reported to the city clerk and city council and shall be used as a factor in future application approvals and denials.

(5) Failure to notify. If the event fails to notify residents and provide documentation to the city clerk, pursuant to subsection (d)(5) above, shall render that organization ineligible to receive an event permit for a period of twelve (12) months unless special leave is granted by two-thirds supervote of the city council.

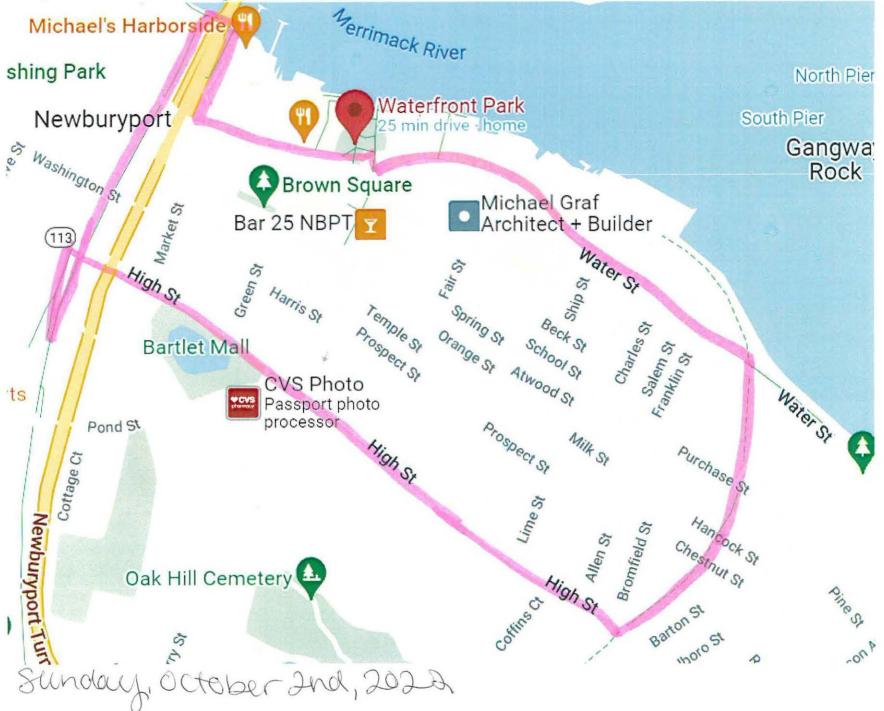
6/7/2022

Date:

I fully understand and agree to all the terms set forth in this application. The information that I have provided is truthful and accurate. I accept all responsibility related to this event.

Signed: Sugarm Carts

31st Annual Walk Against Domestic Violence Jeannie Geigeranisiscenter



ACORD

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

If	PORTANT: If the certificate holder SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject is certificate does not confer rights t	is an ADD to the te	rms and conditions of th	e policy, certain p	olicies may				
-	DUCER	o the cen	incate noider in ned of st	CONTACT	<i>l</i> .			-	
Ea	stern Insurance Group LLC	NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 800-33	2 7224		FAX (A/C, No):	701 500	0044		
	West Central St		1.1		L@easternins		(A/C, No):	/01-000	0-0244
la	tick MA 01760					A THE COLOR AND A COLOR		1	
				There are a set of the		ING COVERAGE	D. a. m. i		NAIC#
51	RED		JEANGEI-01	INSURER A : Philadel			pany		18058
	inne Geiger Crisis Center			No. No. of Charles and I	n Zunch Insu	Tance Co			40142
	n: Liz Morin			INSURER C :				-	
	larris Street wburyport MA 01950			INSURER D :					
~	noal ypert in the tool			INSURER E :					-
0	VERAGES CER	TIEICATE	NUMBER: 398202056	INSURER F :		REVISION NUM	BED.	-	
IN CE	HIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES DICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RE ERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY (CLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	EQUIREME PERTAIN,	NT, TERM OR CONDITION THE INSURANCE AFFORDE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE	OF ANY CONTRACT ED BY THE POLICIE BEEN REDUCED BY	OR OTHER	DOCUMENT WITH D HEREIN IS SUE	I RESPE	CT TO V O ALL T	WHICH THI
R		INSD WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	(MM/DD/YYYY)		LIMIT		-
	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY		PHPK2247075	5/7/2021	7/1/2022	EACH OCCURRENC		\$ 1,000	
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR					PREMISES (Ea occurrence)		\$ 100,000	
						MED EXP (Any one p		5 10,00	
								\$ 1,000	
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:							\$ 2,000,000	
	POLICY PRO- JECT LOC				1.00	PRODUCTS - COMP	OP AGG		
	OTHER:	-	PHPK2247075	5/7/0004	7/4/0000	COMBINED SINGLE	LIMIT	\$ 1,000	000
	ANY AUTO		PHPK2247075	5/7/2021	7/1/2022	(Ea accident)		\$ 1,000	,000
	OWNED SCHEDULED							-	
	X HIRED AUTOS ONLY AUTOS					PROPERTY DAMAGE		s	
	AUTOS ONLY AUTOS ONLY			10.0	1	(Per accident)		\$	
	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUP	-	PHUB759290	5/7/2021	7/1/2022	EACH OCCUPPEND		\$4,000	000
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE		THODIOSESS	STILLET	THEORE			\$ 4,000	000
	DED X RETENTION \$ 10 DDD					AGGNEGATE		s	
	WORKERS COMPENSATION		6UZZUB1K3209122	5/1/2022	5/1/2023	PER STATUTE	OTH-		
	AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE	·			100 000 000	E.L. EACH ACCIDEN		\$ 1,000	000
	OFFICER/MEMBEREXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	N/A				E.L. DISEASE - EA E		-	1
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below					E.L. DISEASE - POL			
Va	RIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHIC k Against Domestic Violence, Sunday, of Newburyport is hereby included as a	October 2r	nd from 8:00 am - approxim	ately 11:00 am	e space is requir	ed)			
E	RTIFICATE HOLDER			CANCELLATION			_		
	City of Newburyport 60 Pleasant Street				N DATE TH	ESCRIBED POLIC EREOF, NOTICE CY PROVISIONS.			

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

APPL00080_05_31_2022

Permit Issued: #

CITY CLERK'S OFFICE NEWBURYFORT, MA APPLICATION FOR MOVABLE SIGNAGE ON PUBLIC PROPERTY

Application Fee \$100.00 Date: 5/0/22 2022 MAY 10 AM11: 44

RECEIVED

FOR CITY CLERK'S OFFICE ONLY

Date Recorded	
Expiration Date:	
Amount Paid	

To the City Council of the City of Newburyport:

The undersigned requests that he/she may be granted permission to place one (1) movable sign on public property and private rights-of-way open to the public. This permission will only be effective for the listed location, and will be subject to all of the terms, conditions, and limitations set forth in the Newburyport Code of Ordinances, and any applicable State and Federal laws and any condition prescribed by the City Council and/or City Departments, including, but not limited to, those conditions appearing below.

Name of applicant Manna Pasiman
Home address of applicant 29 Hope D-
City, State, Zip of applicant Amesbury MA 01913
Telephone of applicant 978 314 1149
Name of business Smithen LLC
Address of business 23 Inn St Neubunpert MA 01950
Telephone of business 978 499 7912

Description of the location and movable sign to placed on the Public Way.

near	the '	Village	Silversn	nith, +	Bar 25 -	17 has
been	there	Since	the b	eginnin	g and	has not

RELEASE AND INDEMNITY AGREEMENT TO ENCUMBER A PUBLIC WAY

I, the undersigned Applicant or Duly Authorized Agent, hereby agree to RELEASE, discharge and hold harmless, the City of Newburyport, a municipal corporation of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and its officers, employees, agents and servants from all actions, causes of action, claims, demands, damages, costs, loss of services, expenses and compensation associated with the undersigned's use of the public way as described herein.

Signature of Applicant or Duly Authorized Agent

Date 5/0/22

Issue

	1	-	1	
AC	O	R	D	
		.07	-	

City of Newburyport City Clerk 60 Pleasant Street Newburyport, MA 01950

DATE	(MM/DD/YYYY)

٦

Г

T	HIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A M ERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIN	ATTE	ROF		ND CON	FERS NO R	IGHTS UPO	N THE CERTIFICATE H	OLDE	
B	ELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSU EPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, A	RAN	CE DO	DES NOT CONSTITUTE A						
If	MPORTANT: If the certificate holder i SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject his certificate does not confer rights t	to the	e tern	ns and conditions of the	policy,	certain polic	ies may req			
-	DUCER	o une	CUIL	neate noticer in nea or se	CONTAC NAME:					
					PHONE		C 0000	FAX (A/C, No)	070	250 0400
Jay Colangelo Insurance Agency Inc 289 Chelmsford Street			E-MAIL					-250-0488		
	elmsford, MA 01824				ADDRESS:					1 200
	and the states				INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE					NAIC #
-			_		INSURE	RA: Arbella	Protection I	ns Co		
INSU	NSURED				INSURER B :					
	Alanna Pastman				INSURE	RC:				
	dba Smitten LLC 23 Inn St				INSURE	RD:				
	Newburyport, MA 01950				INSURE	RE:				
1.000					INSURE	RF:				
co	VERAGES CER	TIFIC	CATE	NUMBER:				REVISION NUMBER:		
E	IDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REG ERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PER XCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH F TYPE OF INSURANCE		ES. L	INSURANCE AFFORDED BY IMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE B	THE PO	LICIES DESCR	RIBED HEREIN D CLAIMS.		TERM	
LTR		INSD	WVD	POLICY NUMBER		(MM/DD/YYYY)	(MM/DD/YYYY)	in a second s	T	1.000.000
		1						EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED	\$	
	CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR							PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$	100
		1		75000 (500 (MED EXP (Any one person)	5	10,000
A		×		7520045394		09/02/21	09/02/22	PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$	1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:							GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$	2,000,000
	POLICY PRO- JECT LOC	1						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	-	2,000,000
	OTHER:	-	-					COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT	5	
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY							(Ea accident)	\$	
	ANY AUTO							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$	
	OWNED SCHEDULED AUTOS	1						BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$	
	HIRED AUTOS ONLY AUTOS ONLY							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	S	
									\$	
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR							EACH OCCURRENCE	5	
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE							AGGREGATE	s	
	DED RETENTION \$						L		s	
	WORKERS COMPENSATION					1		PER OTH- STATUTE ER	1	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE	N/A						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	5	
	OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED?	NIA						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYE	ES	
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below			the second second				E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	s	
									1	
		1.		the second s						
DES	CRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHI	CLES	ACOR	D 101, Additional Remarks Sche	dule, may	be attached if m	ore space is req	juired)	-	
ce	rtificate holder to be added as additio	nal ir	isure	d						
CF	RTIFICATE HOLDER				CANC	ELLATION				
			-		T					
					SHO	ULD ANY OF	THE ABOVE D	ESCRIBED POLICIES BE	CANCE	LLED BEFORE

THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

1 - 20

42

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

pource

1

From: Alanna Pastman <<u>smitten@comcast.net</u>> Sent: Tuesday, May 10, 2022 12:41 PM To: Richard Jones <<u>RJones@CityofNewburyport.com</u>> Subject: permit

Dear Clerk Jones

Nice speaking with you today!

As we discussed, the city of Newburyport granted the permit for the A frame sign two years ago. It is located on the corner of the alley, well out of the way of foot traffic. There was also outside seating when the restaurant was Ceia at the time of approval 2 years ago.

Bar 25 as well as The Village Silversmith both agreed the sign does not interfere in either of their spaces and are supportive of the sign being there.

In addition, 3/4 of walking traffic new to Newburyport tell us they had no idea Smitten and/or Inn St were even behind State St.

Having the sign in that location brings us at least 40% of our revenue.

Please continue to allow us the sign in that location.

Thank you!

Alanna Pastman Smitten



APPT00324_05_31_2022



CITY OF NEWBURYPORT Office of the Mayor Sean R. Reardon, Mayor

60 Pleasant Street - P.O. Box 550 Newburyport, MA 01950 978-465-4413 phone mayor@cityofnewburyport.com

To: President and Members of the City Council

From: Sean R. Reardon, Mayor

Date: June 13, 2022

Subject: Confirmatory Re-Appointment

I hereby re-appoint, subject to your approval, the following named individual as a member of the Harbor Commission. This term will expire on May 31, 2025.

> Justin Dutcher 7 Morin Road Newburyport, MA 01950



Justin Dutcher

7 Morin road, Newburyport, Massachusetts 01950 (617) 680-8679 | justindutcher@yahoo.com

Summary

A team-oriented, entreprenurial investment marketing professional with limitless energy for consultative client relationships, especially with opportunities to teach complex concepts and advocate for clients. Comfortable working independently and skilled at leading cross-functional projects in dynamic and fast -paced environments with multiple stakeholders. Experienced at marketing communications and analysis, with the ability to and a deep understanding of how to get things done.

Key Skills

- Product positioning
- Sales and marketing communications
- · Internal and external relationship management
- Project management
- Marketing program implementation
- · Portfolio analysis

Experience

LOOMIS SAYLES, Boston, MA

-Present

Environmental, Social and Governance Marketing Manager, Vice President, Strategic Marketing (2021-Present)

Lead the communication strategy of the firm's ESG approach to the global marketplace and collaborate with investment teams to develop and communicate their unique ESG philosophies and expertise.

- Work with Head of ESG, cross functionally and with the marketing organization to articulate the firm's ESG approach to the marketplace in best in class communications and marketing strategy.
- Partner with investment teams in development and support of products, helping in product development and to create positioning in the marketplace.
- Act as a subject matter expert on the evolving landscape of ESG product trends in the marketplace, and share expertise internally.
- Interface with consultant relations, relationship management and investment teams to help support the
 response to client specific ESG requirements and regulations in RFPs and other deliverables.

Senior Strategic Marketing Analyst, Strategic Marketing (2015-Present)

Work cross functionally to provide a best in class system of product support that is easily leveraged across the sales and relationship management teams, and to proactively identify and support broad sales opportunities for products. Help lead in the development of marketing strategies for distribution channels which focus firm resources on areas of growth.

- Collaborate with the Global Bond and Emerging Markets Investment Teams on product positioning in all marketing materials and throughout the sales cycle.
- · Ongoing analysis of competitive universe for product coverage to identify opportunities.
- Lead the development of product distribution plans, and support for broad sales opportunities for product coverage.
- Develop sales training, collateral messaging and other internal distribution support for product coverage.
- · Support RFP and consultant database groups with product specific details.

2015

- · Identify themes and trends in Asian market to aid in support of distribution strategy and product focus.
- Work with Head of Intermediary Distribution to develop marketing strategies across retail channels.

JOHN HANCOCK INVESTMENTS, Boston, MA

-2015

Senior Investment Marketing Manager, Institutional Marketing Communications (2012-2015)

Work in partnership with the Head of Institutional Marketing to drive overall institutional marketing strategy for channels that include consultants/analysts, RIA, and DCIO, including brand management, advertising, conferences/industry events, segmentation, direct mail, and web.

- Develop creative briefs and work flow across department to ensure timely and effective marketing
 campaigns and programs. Maintain highly collaborative relationships with all areas of the
 organization.
- Ownership of marketing campaigns within channel coverage, including RIA, Bank Trust, consultants and analysts
- Manage content and coordinate marketing execution within asset class coverage, including
 alternatives and asset allocation. Products include target-risk, target-date, multi-alternative, long/short
 equity, absolute return and more.
- Support product messaging and provide overall content direction concerning a wide range of marketing deliverables within asset class coverage.

WELLINGTON MANAGEMENT, Boston, MA

-2012

Product Management Analyst, Asset Allocation Product Management (2010-2012)

Worked closely with the Asset Allocation Strategies Group investment team to maintain the investment integrity of the products, manage and build the book of business, and represent products internally and externally in various formats. Coordinated internal and external communications for complex products verbally and in writing to audiences that ranged widely in sophistication levels. Products invest in all asset classes: Equity, Fixed Income, Commodities, Currencies, Absolute Return.

- Developed competitive intelligence in order to effectively market products.
- Completed regular detailed portfolio analysis, performance attribution and risk reviews for portfolio management teams.
- Serve as central resource on a wide variety of portfolio data reporting and analysis requirements in support of the sales and marketing process.
- · Work collaboratively with investment data management on product reporting.

Marketing Analyst/Assistant, Assistant Vice President, Investment Information Group (2005-2010)

Partnered with consultant relations group to implement channel marketing for products across asset classes with consultants, by providing detailed product characteristics to investment consultants on 200+ approaches quarterly. Was given Assistant Vice President title with only five years industry experience, as recognition of contributions to the firm.

- Led firm-wide project to design and create new institutional marketing materials. Collaborated with senior stakeholders across the organization, resulting in successful creation of 150+ new materials for products across asset classes.
- Helped maintain database of responses for requests for proposals and wrote and edited RFI's for consultants.
- Served as subject matter expert for offshore fund marketing related projects and for defined contribution marketing related projects.
- · Hired, trained, and mentored department interns.

Administrative Assistant, Investment Information Group (2004-2005)

2004

2012

ROEHRIG MARITIME, Glen Cove, NY

2003

Deckhand

BOUCHARD TRANSPORTATION COMPANY, Staten Island, NY 2003

Deckhand

Education

Masters of Business Administration, <u>Northeastern University</u>, Boston, MA (2008) Bachelor of Science, <u>State University of New York Maritime College</u>, Throggs Neck, NY (2002)

Affiliations

- · Serve as Commissioner and Secretary on the Newburyport Harbor Commission.
- · Board member of neighborhood Home Owners Association.
- · Cub Scout den leader.
- Co-led Getting Greener taskforce at Wellington Management, a volunteer group leading projects to improve firm's environmental impact.
- · Previously United States Coast Guard Licensed Third Mate.

Key Technology skills

- · Microsoft office suite, including excel and powerpoint
- · Investment database experience including eVestment, Zephyr, and Morningstar
- · Financial research with FactSet and Barclays

2002-

CITY OF NEWBURYPORT



IN CITY COUNCIL

ORDERED:

June 13, 2022

AN AMENDMENT TO AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED HEALTH AND SANITATION SPECIFICALLY NOISE

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Newburyport as follows:

THAT Chapter 8 Health and Sanitation, Article IV Nuisances, Division 1. Generally of the Code of Ordinances, City of Newburyport, Massachusetts, is hereby amended to read as follows, with *dolotions double-strickon and in italicized*, and additions *double-underlined and italicized*:

Sec. 8-101. – Noise.

- (a) *No unnecessary emissions of noise*. No person owning, leasing, or controlling a source of sound shall willfully, negligently, or through failure to provide necessary equipment, service, or maintenance, or to take necessary precautions, cause, suffer, allow, or permit unnecessary emissions of noise from said source of sound.
 - (1) This section shall apply to, but shall not be limited to, prolonged unattended sounding of burglar alarms, construction and demolition equipment which characteristically emit sound but which may be fitted and accommodated with equipment such as enclosures to suppress sound, or may be operated in a manner so as to suppress sound, suppressible and preventable industrial and commercial sources of sound, and other manmade sounds that cause noise.
 - (2) This section shall not apply to sounds emitted during and associated with: (A) parades, public gatherings, or sporting events, for which all required city permits have been issued; (B) emergency police, fire, and ambulance vehicles; (C) police, fire, and civil and national defense activities; (D) customary, domestic equipment such as lawn mowers, leaf blowers, and power saws, between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m; (E) dredging and related sand placement operations where the Mayor has placed a written waiver, which must include the terms and duration of the waiver, on file with

the Clerk's Office and said waiver has been submitted to the City Council as a communication.

- (b) Noise defined. For purposes of this section, noise shall mean sound of sufficient intensity and/or duration as to: (i) cause a nuisance; (ii) be injurious, or be on the basis of current information, potentially injurious to human health or animal life, to vegetation, or to property; or (iv) unreasonably interfere with the comfortable enjoyment of life and property or the conduct of business. A source of sound shall be considered to constitute unlawful noise under this section if such source: (i) increases the broadband sound level by more than ten (10) dB(A) above ambient; and/or (ii) produces a "pure tone" condition when any octave band center frequency sound pressure level exceeds the two (2) adjacent center frequency sound pressure levels by three (3) decibels or more.
- (c) Measurement. The criteria of the previous subsection shall be measured both at the property line and at the nearest inhabited residence. "Ambient" is defined as the background Aweighted sound level that is exceed[ed] ninety (90) percent of the time, measured during vehicle or equipment operating hours. The ambient may also be established by other means with the consent of the Massachusetts Department of the Environmental Protection.
- (d) Vehicle deliveries and idling vehicles and mechanical equipment. Except in non-residential districts, or as expressly approved in writing, in advance, by the mayor, the city marshal, the director of the department of public services, or the administrative official charged to enforce the recycling ordinance, no vehicular deliveries shall occur, nor shall any commercial or non-commercial vehicle or mechanical equipment be left idling or otherwise operating audibly within the City of Newburyport between the hours of 10:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m., on any day of the year. This restriction shall apply, without limitation, to all construction vehicles and equipment related to demolition and construction.

(e) *[Enforcement.]* The provisions of this section shall be enforced by the police department or the department of health, and the building commissioner in the connection with activities undertaken pursuant to the state building code, and the zoning administrator in connection with activities undertaken pursuant to the Newburyport Zoning Ordinance.

Councillor Sharif I. Zeid

Councillor Mark R. Wright

Councillor James J. McCauley

In City Council June 13, 2022:

Motion to refer to Public Safety by Councillor Zeid, seconded by Councillor Cameron. So voted.

Committee Items – June 27, 2022

Public Utilities

In Committee:

• ORDR00363_06_13_2022 Water & Sewer Rates FY23

CITY OF NEWBURYPORT



IN CITY COUNCIL

ORDERED:

June 13, 2022

THAT, the City of Newburyport establishes the following water and sewer rates effective July 1, 2022:

	FY2022 Approved	FY2023 Proposed
<u>Water Rate</u>		
Consumption		
First 3,000 cubic feet:	\$5.94 per 100 cu. ft.	\$6.61 per 100 cu. ft.
3,001 cubic feet and over:	\$6.69 per 100 cu. ft.	\$7.37 per 100 cu. ft.
Service Charge (Residential)		
Customers with meters 1 inch or smaller:	\$25.00 per quarter	\$25.00 per quarter
Customers with meters larger than 1 inch:	\$125.00 per quarter	\$125.00 per quarter
Service Charge (Non-Residential)		
Customers with meters 1 inch or smaller:	\$30.00 per quarter	\$30.00 per quarter
Customers with meters larger than 1 inch:	\$125.00 per quarter	\$125.00 per quarter
Sewer Rate		
<u>Consumption</u>		
First 3,000 cubic feet:	\$9.84 per 100 cu. ft.	\$9.84 per 100 cu. ft.
3,001 cubic feet and over:	\$10.60 per 100 cu. ft.	\$10.60 per 100 cu. ft.
Service Charge		
Newburyport/Plum Island customers:	\$25.00 per quarter	\$25.00 per quarter
Newbury (Old Town) customers:	\$30.00 per quarter	\$30.00 per quarter

Councillor Bruce L. Vogel

In City Council June 13, 2022: Motion to refer to Public Utilities and COTW by Councillor Vogel, seconded by Councillor Wright. So voted.